## POLITECNICO DI MILANO POLO REGIONALE DI LECCO

 Msc. in ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING
## GREENUICH <br> TOШER

A new concept for a skyscraper in Manhattan, NYC

Supervisor:
Co-Supervisors:

Prof. Gabriele Masera
Prof. Massimo Tadi
Prof. Danilo Palazzo
Prof. Liberato Ferrara

Graduation Thesis of: Alice de Souza Costa Boeira - 751872
Burcu Durak - 751624
Eymir Adnin Özcan - 749798


We would like to thanks the people who helped to prepare this work or who supported us during this journey.

Thanks to our families and friends in Brazil and Turkey, thanks to all our new friends in Italy that turn this two years Master into an amazing and unforgettable experience.

Thanks to Politecnico di Milano for its academic structure and its scholarships.

Thanks to our professors that have always been solicitous and helpful: Prof. Gabriele Masera, Prof. Massimo Tadi, Prof. Danilo Palazzo, Prof. Liberato Ferrara.

Special thanks to Arch. Pierpaolo Ruttico for his knowledge and experience with American Skyscrapers and his unlimited attention to us.

## CONTENT

## PART I - THE COMPETITION

$\qquad$1. Introduction17
2. Location ..... 18
3. Conditions ..... 19
4. Provided Materials ..... 20
5. Winners ..... 24
PART II - URBAN DESIGN

1. New York ..... 27
2. Greenwich South ..... 29
2.1. Time Line ..... 29
2.1.1 Transformation of the Neighborhood ..... 32
2.2. Neighborhood ..... 32
2.2.1. Financial District ..... 32
2.2.2. The Wall Street ..... 33
2.2.3. Battery Park ..... 34
2.2.4. Battery Park City ..... 35
2.2.5. World Trade Center ..... 35
2.3. Analysis ..... 36
2.3.1. Walking Distances ..... 36
2.3.2. Green Areas ..... 36
2.3.3. Solid Void Relationship ..... 37
2.3.4. Scale Approximation ..... 37
2.3.5. Street Hierarchy ..... 38
2.3.6. Transportation ..... 38
2.3.7. Landmarks ..... 40
2.3.8. Parking Spots ..... 42
2.3.9. Skyline ..... 43
2.3.10. Cultural Institutions ..... 43
2.3.11. Bike Route ..... 45
3. Urban Strategies ..... 46
3.1 Mix Uses ..... 46
3.1.1. Create a Neighborhood within a Business District ..... 46
3.1.2. Foster the Growth of a Diverse Economy ..... 48
3.2. Reconnect Greenwich Street ..... 48
3.2.1. Restore Greenwich Street from the Battery through the World Trade Center. ..... 49
3.2.2. Create a Green Gateway to Manhattan at the Base of Greenwich South ..... 49
3.2.3. Make Greenwich Street Spine of the Greenwich South. ..... 49
3.3. Connect East and West ..... 50
3.3.1. Strengthen East-West Connections and Commuter Corridors ..... 50
3.3.2. Reprogram Side Streets as Magnets of Activity ..... 52
3.4. Build for Density, Design for People ..... 53
3.4.1. Enable Dense, Large Scale Development ..... 53
3.4.2. Turn an Urban Void into a Positive Space ..... 54
3.4.3. Integrate Infrastructure Planning and Design with Community Needs ..... 54
3.5. Create a Reason to Come and a Reason to Stay ..... 55
3.5.1. Create Public Spaces to Support New Development and a Growing Population ..... 55
3.5.2. Establish Identities for North-South Streets ..... 56
3.5.3. Complement Cultural Destinations with Dynamic Programming to Draw Repeat Visitors ..... 56
3.5.4. Create Icons that Establish a New Identity and Sense of Place for Greenwich South ..... 57
4. Urban Design ..... 59
4.1. Vehicles Accessibility ..... 59
4.2. Side Streets ..... 59
4.2.1. Washington Street ..... 60
4.2.2. Greenwich Street ..... 60
4.3. Master Plan ..... 61
4.4. Sections ..... 65
PART III - ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN
5. Location ..... 72
6. Mixed Use Concept ..... 73
7. Green Areas Concept ..... 74
8. Volume ..... 75
9. Sections ..... 76
5.1. Distribution of Functions. ..... 76
5.2. Accessibility - Vertical. ..... 77
5.2.1. Main Elevators - Core ..... 77
5.2.2. Secondary Elevators - Green Areas ..... 78
10. Base ..... 81
6.1. Module ..... 81
6.2. Ground Floor ..... 82
6.3. Underground ..... 85
6.4. First Floor. ..... 85
6.5. Second Floor ..... 85
6.6. Green Floor (e.g. 7th floor) ..... 85
11. Tower ..... 95
7.1. Zoning ..... 95
7.2. Offices Floor (e.g. 8th floor) ..... 96
7.3. Hotel and Residential Floor (e.g. 15th floor) ..... 96
7.4. Leisure (47th floor) ..... 96
7.5. Hotel, Residential and Offices floor (e.g. 50th floor) ..... 96
12. Top Closing ..... 107
13. Façades ..... 108
9.1. Orientation ..... 108
9.2. Materials ..... 109
14. Appendix ..... 115
PART IV - TECHNOLOGICAL DESIGN
15. What is LEED? ..... 119
2.Energy demand ..... 120
2.1. Minimizing Building Energy Requirements through Constructional Measures ..... 121
2.2. Increasing Energy Efficiency for Technical Systems. ..... 123
2.2.1. Ecotect ..... 123
2.2.2. Solar Protection ..... 127
2.2.3. Lighting ..... 128
2.3. Use of Regenerative Energy Sources for the Generation of Heat, Cooling and Electricity for the Buildings ..... 128
2.3.1. Fossils and Regenerative Energy Resources ..... 128
2.3.2. Heating Energy Demand ..... 133
2.3.3. Cooling Energy Demand ..... 133
2.3.4. Electricity Demand for Air Transport ..... 134
16. Water Requirements ..... 135
3.1. Water Requirement for Drinking Water ..... 135
3.2. Water - Conserving Appliances and Technologies ..... 135
3.2.1. Rain Water Use ..... 136
3.2.2. Grey Water Use ..... 136
17. Building Service Design ..... 138
4.1. All-air System ..... 138
4.1.1. Variable Air Volume(VAV) System ..... 139
4.1.2. Under Floor Air Distribution(UFAD) ..... 140
18. Summary ..... 143

## PART V - STRUCTURAL DESIGN

1. Introduction ..... 153
2. Design for Form, Structural System and Efficiency ..... 153
3. Design for Dimensioning of the System Components ..... 155
3.1. Structural Report ..... 155
3.2. Preliminary Design, Slabs \& Shear Studs ..... 156
3.3. Beam Design ..... 158
3.3.1. Preliminary Design ..... 158
3.3.2. Secondary Design ..... 158
3.4. Column and Shear Wall Design ..... 160
3.4.1. Preliminary Design ..... 160
3.4.2. Design for Wind Loading ..... 161
3.4.3. Design for Seismic Loading ..... 166
3.4.4. Secondary Design ..... 167
3.5. Foundation Design ..... 173
3.6. Structural Model ..... 183
3.7. Summary ..... 184
4. Appendix ..... 186
Bibliography ..... 209
Drawings List ..... 210

## Abstract

The title of our project is « GreenWich Tower » and it deals with the development of a multifunctional skyscraper and a new park in the area of Lower Manhattan, placed in NYC.
The subject of our thesis was proposed by a student competition in Turkey, promoted by Isover. In fact the destruction of the existent Battery Park Garage and the revitalization of the Battery Park Tunnel is a real issue, which might be realized soon and we wanted to present our proposal.
The choice of this subject was motivated by the will of accomplishing, as a final project of our Master Degree, a complex work about an original typology of building: the skyscraper.
The aims of this thesis are: the creation of a big park over the tunnel, the integration of a skyscraper in such a valuable area, the development of a sustainable project, the close examination of particular themes such as new technologies and the challenger study of the structure. We start detailing the urban analysis that lead us to reorganize the project area and develop a master plan of our district integrating the design of a contemporary multifunctional park over an existing tunnel. Then we explain our architectural concepts illustrating them through the drawing of plans for every use of the skyscraper, the cross sections, the elevations and three dimensional views. The architectural and structural project are developed together. Once the project is basically defined we deal with the constructive technology and quality of energetic performances of the tower. We tried to present some original technological solutions rather than create a summary of existent solutions.
This project has potential to cover well the four study areas of this Master of Science in Architectural Engineering, which are Urban Design, Architectural Design, Technological Design and Structural Design.


## The Competition

The professors of Thesis Lab A and Thesis Lab B suggest the students to choose an architectural competition (either a current one or an expired one) to be the theme of their final thesis. This is because the competitions provide us all the information needed to start a project and also give us limits and conditions, that facilitate the design process. In the very beginning our group had three options to choose but we always knew which one we wanted: the "Skyscraper in New York". So right after the teachers' approval we started our studies about New York and about Skyscrapers.

## 1. Introduction


mas issued in Turkey by Izocam that has been one of the biggest companies in Insulation Sector since its foundation in 1965. The company started glass wool production in 1967 as the pioneer

The competition was the " $11^{\text {th }}$ annual Izocam Insulation Competition" for University Students (bachelor and master students) for designing a sustainable structure. The first three finalists merit to represent Turkey in the 'multi comfort buildings' competition that is done by Isover, Saint-Gobain Insulation in Prague.

The topic of the competition is to create a high rise building in New York that will bring creative approaches to the concept of energy-efficient building. The idea is to design according to the definition of a multi-purpose tower with passive house components.
fig. 01: Competition Announcement

## 2. Location

The location is downtown Manhattan, in a neighborhood called Greenwich South. This tower is supposed to be a leading project in the business center of lower Manhattan, that achieves sustainability in different levels. The boundaries of the area are: on the south side, Battery Place, on the west side, West Street, on the north side, Liberty Street, and on the east side, Broadway Street. The project is located on the south of the World Trade Center. The Greenwich area has great potential that has not been the action yet relayed to be increasing concern, due to the new buildings of '11 September' which contribute the overall character of the urban fabric. It should be kept in mind that the building will define the downtown's skyline.

map 01: Competition Area

## 3. Conditions

## The tower

- It should be a 60 story building and the entrance is expected to be a 5-story building.
- The maximum horizontal dimension of each floor on the ground in New York City' pursuant to the rules of district, 175 feet (app. 53,34m) should not be exceeded.
- Distance from the adjacent skyscraper on the north must be ensured.
- It should be taken into consideration that the existing concrete parking building (pink line contour) will be demolished.
- The adjacent parking building (blue line contour) can also be demolished.
- The building and the entrance floors should have different identities according to usage. base: for the first floors maximum height can be $18 \mathrm{~m} / 60$ feet. Usage should be more public than private.
top: for the upper floors a new usage system should bring energy efficiency with a new architectural concept.



## 4. Provided Materials



Height of buildings in the area
Area Mapped 'Tunnel Approach"
Study Area
Greenwich South Neighborhood
Below $150^{\prime}$
151' to $350^{\prime}$
$351^{\prime}$ to $500^{\prime}$

map 03: Buildings Height

map 04: Land Use


Historical Documentation by Lower Manhattan Emergency Preservation Fund, Dec 2003Area Mapped "Tunnel Approach"
Study Area
Greenwich South Neighborhood
National Historic Landmark
New York City Landmark
National Registed-Eligible Unprotected Historic Site
Arquitecturally Significant
DEPARTMENT OF CITY PLANNING
City of New York


Proposed Historic District Boundaries, December 2003 $\qquad$
fig.02: Battery Tunnel


fig.04: Battery Garage

## 5. Winners

Although the original plan of the group was to compete, we were not able to elaborate the project before the competition's deadline, which was on April 2011. The winner projects were announced on May 2011. Despite the interesting ideas, these projects were not used as references for this work.

$$
1^{\text {st }} \text { place: }
$$




 ¢̧ bahselere bakan cephelerde doğrudan sesin engellenmesi dolayisylia azaltulmıs olacaktrr. Seçilen cephe malzemeleri ile de iç mekanlara sesin ulaşımı konfor sartian apsaminda en az hale getirilmistic



fig.05: Competition 1st place
$2^{\text {nd }}$ place:

$3^{\text {rd }}$ place:
fig.06: Competition 2nd place

fig.07: Competition 3rd place

## Urban Design

In this first part of the thesis we develop an analysis of the urban context considering mostly its social and economical aspects, in order to get an adequate master plan for the area. We start the reorganization of the district where the skyscraper is located with a new green park and redistribution of accessibility.

## 1. New York:

The urban part is started first with learning all about New York which is in the northeastern part of United States. It is the nation's third most populous state. New York is bordered by New Jersey and Pennsylvania to the south and by Connecticut, Massachusetts and Vermont to the east. The state has a maritime border with Rhode Island east of Long Island, as well as an international border with the Canadian provinces of Ontario to the north and west, and Quebec to the north. The state of New York is often referred to as New York State to distinguish it from the city of New York. ( http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/New_York)

fig.08: U.S. Map

fig.09: NY symbol

New York City is the most populous city in the United States, with a population of over 8.1 million. New York exerts a significant impact upon global commerce, finance, media, art, fashion, research, technology, education, and entertainment. According to the U.S. Department of Commerce, it is also a destination of choice for many foreign visitors. Both the state and city were named for the 17th century Duke of York, James Stuart, future James II and VII of England and Scotland As many as 800 languages are spoken in New York, making it the most linguistically diverse city in the world. New York is the most highly googled location in the world; registering 4.6 billion search results as of September 2011. (http://en.wikipedia.org /.i/New_York_City)

fig.10: NY skyline

Many districts and landmarks in New York City have become well known to its nearly 50 million annual visitors. Times Square (fig.04), iconified as "The Crossroads of the World", is the brightly illuminated hub of the Broadway Theater District (fig.05), one of the world's busiest pedestrian intersections, and a major center of the world's entertainment industry. The city hosts many world renowned bridges, skyscrapers and parks. Manhattan's real estate market is among the most prized and expensive in the world. Manhattan's Chinatown incorporates the highest concentration of Chinese people in the Western Hemisphere. Unlike most global rapid transit systems, the New York City Subway is designed to provide 24/7 service. Numerous colleges and universities are located in New York, including Columbia University, New York University, and Rockefeller University, which are ranked among the top 100 in the world. (http://www.trekearth.com /trip.php?tid=3778\&display=full)

fig.11: Times Square

fig.12: Broadway Theater District

New York City consists of five boroughs (fig.13): The Bronx, Brooklyn, Manhattan, Queens, and Staten Island. This project design is located in an area of Lower Manhattan, called Greenwich South (fig.14).

fig.13: NY Boroughs

fig.14: Greenwich South

## 2. Greenwich South

### 2.1. Time Line

(Imdc_presentation_2005 GREENWICH STREET SOUTH URBAN DESIGN STUDY)
1609 - Founding of New Amsterdam.
1664 - British capture New Amsterdam and rename it New York (fig.15). The future Greenwich South is underwater.

fig. 15
1725 - Outdoor securities trading in New York begins in the vicinity of Wall and Broad Streets.
1790 - Battery Park opens and becomes New Yorker's favored spot for an afternoon stroll (fig.16).


Fig. 16
1797 - Lower Greenwich Street is known as "Millionaires' Row" (fig.17).

fig. 17
1810 - Robert and Anne Dickey House built (one of five Federal Style townhomes remaining in Lower Manhattan).

1849 - "Curb Market" on Wall Street booms during the California Gold Rush (fig.18).

fig. 18
1850's - Castle Clinton, built in 1808, in anticipation of the War of 1812, is converted to an immigration station; Greenwich Street townhouses are transformed from residences into boardinghouses, saloons and shops.

1868 - Greenwich Street Elevated railway line opens, running from the Battery to $30^{\text {th }}$ Street, along Ninth Avenue.

1869 - Trinity Place widened and extended to Morris Street.
1885 - Adams Express and American Express Stables built; Greenwich South provides support functions for the Financial District such as warehouses, stables and factories.

1921 - New York Club Market building built (fig.19); Greenwich South begins to attract office buildings; stables and other industrial buildings are converted into offices.

fig. 19
1940 - Triborough Bridge Authority begins construction on Brooklyn-Battery Tunnel.
1950 - Brooklyn-Battery Tunnel (fig. 20) and Battery Parking Garage open.

fig. 20

1953 - New York Curb Market renamed American Stock Exchange.
1966 - The Lower Manhattan Plan, produced by the New York City Department of City Planning and the Downtown-Lower Manhattan Association, calls for the redevelopment of the waterfront, the World Trade Center and Battery Park City.

1966 - World Trade Center construction begins (fig.21), disconnecting Greenwich Street between Tribeca and the Battery. Low rise buildings including Radio Row are replaced with 13 million square feet of class-A office space.

fig. 21
1933 - Plan for Lower Manhattan by New York City Department of City Planning calls for the conversation of class-B office to residential space and the creation of Downtown Alliance.

2001 - World Trade Center destroyed.
2002 - Mayor Bloomberg's vision for lower Manhattan proposes post-9/11 revitalization (fig.22), including the definition of a new neighborhood, "Greenwich Square," with thousands of residential units and a park on a deck over the Brooklyn- Battery Tunnel ramp.

fig. 22
2006 - Seven World Trade Center opens.

### 2.1.1 Transformation of the Neighborhood:



Late in the 18th century, landfill was used to expand Lower Manhattan from the natural Hudson shoreline at Greenwich Street to West Street. When building the World Trade Center, 1.2 million cubic yards ( $917,000 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ ) of material was excavated from the site. Rather than dumping the spoil at sea or in landfills, the fill material was used to expand the Manhattan shoreline across West Street, creating Battery Park City. The result was a 700 -foot ( $210-\mathrm{m}$ ) extension into the river, running six blocks or 1,484 feet ( 450 m ), covering 92 acres ( 37 ha ), providing a 1.2-mile (1.9-km) riverfront esplanade and over 30 acres ( 12 ha ) of parks.

### 2.2. Neighborhood

### 2.2.1. Financial District

The Financial District is an area at the southern tip of Manhattan which comprises the offices and headquarters of many of the city's major financial institutions, including the New York Stock Exchange and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. Major sights include South Street Seaport (fig.23), Wall Street and the New York Stock Exchange, Battery Park, Trinity Church and the Woolworth Building (fig.24). The World Trade Center existed in the neighborhood until the September 11 attacks and is currently being rebuilt. The neighborhood roughly overlaps the boundaries of the New Amsterdam settlement in the late 17th century and has a residential population of about 56,000. During the day, the population swells to about 300,000.

fig.23: South Street Seaport www.southstreetseaport.com

fig.24: Woolworth Building http://www.whitworthfamily.org

fig. 25 Financial District

As a district (fig.25), it encompasses roughly the area south of City Hall Park but excluding Battery Park and Battery Park City. The heart of the Financial District is often considered to be the corner of Wall Street and Broad Street, both of which are contained entirely within the district. The northeastern part of the financial district (along Fulton Street and John Street) was known in the early 20th century as the Insurance District, due to the large number of insurance companies who were either headquartered there, or maintained their New York offices there. The Greenwich south neighborhood is in the financial district and enclosed on the east Wall Street, on the south Battery Park, on the west Battery Park city and on the north World Trade Center.
tp.//tungstenproperty.com

### 2.2.2. The Wall Street

It is the main financial part of the district which gives the identity of the neighborhood. Anchored by Wall Street (fig.26) in Lower Manhattan, New York City is the financial capital of the world and is home to the New York Stock Exchange, the world's largest stock exchange by market capitalization of its listed companies.

fig.26: Wall Street
http://www.wreporter.com

### 2.2.3. Battery Park

Battery Park (fig. 27) is a 25 -acre (10 hectare) public park located at the Battery, the southern tip of Manhattan Island in New York City, facing New York Harbor. The Battery is named for artillery batteries that were positioned there in the city's early years in order to protect the settlement behind them. At the north end of the park is Castle Clinton, the often re-purposed last remnant of the defensive works that inspired the name of the park; Pier A, formerly a fireboat station; and Hope Garden, a memorial to AIDS victims. At the other end is Battery Gardens restaurant, next to the United States Coast Guard Battery Building. Along the waterfront, ferries depart for the Statue of Liberty and Ellis Island, (fig.28), and there is also a New York Water Taxi stop. The park is also the site of the East Coast Memorial which commemorates U.S. servicemen who died in coastal waters of the western Atlantic Ocean during World War II, and several other memorials. (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Battery_Park)

fig.27: Battery Park
www.mappingnyc.com

fig.28: Statue of Liberty and Ellis Island www.essential-new-york-city-guide.com

### 2.2.4. Battery Park City

The neighborhood (fig. 29) built on the Southwest tip of Manhattan, is both quiet and convenient. The buildings that were built in the last twenty years are perfect examples of the sustainable buildings. It also offers a greenmarket that helps to increase an awareness into a sustainable future.

fig.29: Battery Park City www.wikipedia.com

### 2.2.5. World Trade Center


fig.30: World Trade Center
www.wikipedia.com

The original World Trade Center (fig.30) was a complex with seven buildings featuring landmark twin towers in Lower Manhattan, New York City, United States. The complex opened on April 4, 1973, and was destroyed in 2001 during the September 11 attacks. The site is currently being rebuilt with five new skyscrapers and a memorial to the casualties of the attacks. As of September 2011, only one skyscraper has been completed with four more expected to be completed before 2020. One World Trade Center will be the lead building for the new complex and is expected to be finished by 2013. A sixth tower is still awaiting confirmation to be built. At the time of their completion, the original 1 and 2 World Trade Center were the tallest buildings in the world, surpassing the Empire State Building, also in Manhattan.

### 2.3. Analysis

### 2.3.1. Walking Distances

By assuming that one person can walk in 10 minutes 800 meters, with starting from the center (auto park building) one can arrive to Battery Park, Battery Park City, The World Trade Center and Wall Street in five minutes. In 10 minutes one can finish all the downtown and in less than 20 minutes one can walk to Tribeca, Soho or Little Italy and even pass from the Brooklyn Bridge to Brooklyn.


### 2.3.2. Green Areas

In the neighborhood there is no green space or park for public. The closest place which is Battery Park is less than five minutes walking distance and connected to Battery Park City Gardens. Also the new World Trade Center is providing open spaces which can be used by public.


### 2.3.3. Solid Void Relationship

The neighborhood is between two neighborhoods which are not like the rest of the Manhattan: Battery Park city which is not as dense as the rest and has more open areas because of the fact that it is a newly built neighborhood with the infill technique and financial district which does not have a proper grid like the rest of the Manhattan.

As it can be seen from the map the neighborhood is very dense but unlike the rest of Manhattan it doesn't have a perfect grid. The existence of the tunnel creates an open area which can be used so in a way it is the mixture of two neighborhood.


### 2.3.4. Scale Approximation

map 11: Solid-Void
The neighborhood is approximately $200000 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ which is as big as eleven Piazza del Duomo, in Milano. (the area of Piazza del Duomo is $17000 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ )


### 2.3.5. Street Hierarchy

Map 13 shows the main streets in red and secondary streets in blue. The main streets are: West street, Broadway street and Church street that makes the neighborhood alive and gets the enough attention. Another lively street that is close to Church Street in the neighborhood is the Trinity Street which is full of shops, cafes, and restaurants.


### 2.3.6. Transportation

map 13: Street Hierarchy

Subway and bus: The main transportation is the subway and the exits are accumulated mainly on the trinity street because of the hierarchy.

map 14: Metro Lines

Map 15 shows the lines and exits of metro lines which is accumulated in front of the suggested building place which makes it easier to arrive to the site without any problem.

map 15: Metro Lines and Exits

map 16: Bus Lane

Port: The Battery Park Ferry Port provides slips to ferries, water taxis, and sightseeing boats in the Port of New York and New Jersey. The Port is one of the main tourist attraction spot because of the ferries to Staten Island and Ellis Island.There are four bow-loading and two side loading slips at the terminal.


Ferry Terminal
map 17: Ferry Stops

### 2.3.7. Landmarks



## 1 Landmark

## 2 Landmark Interior

Examples of landmarks in the zone:
Whitehall building: The Whitehall Building (fig.31) is a 20-story skyscraper located at 17 Battery Place next to Battery Park which constructed from 1902-1904 as a speculative office building and then converted into apartments in 1999.

fig.31: Whitehall Building
www.wikipedia.com

fig.32: Downtown Athletic Club www.wikipedia.com

Downtown Athletic Building: The Downtown Athletic Club was a private social club and athletic club in a 35-story building. The Club was founded in 1926. By 1927, it had purchased this site next to the Hudson River to construct its own building. It was completed in 1930 (fig. 32).

The high cost of land necessitated a tall building, and the relatively small lot size dictated that the different functions and facilities of the club, including swimming pool, gymnasium, miniature golf course, squash, and tennis courts, as well as dining rooms and living quarters, be accommodated on separate floors which now is a residential tower.

Lamp posts: The neighborhood has many lamp posts (fig.33) which has historical importance and counts as a landmark.

fig.33: Lamp Post 14
http://www.nyc.gov

### 2.3.8. Parking Spots

In the neighborhood there are two main parking garages and one parking lot. Also the Battery Park City building has parking garages underneath. Because of the bike route there are also two main city racks which also have a unique design (fig.34).


Bicycle Parking
各 Bicycle Parking Shelters
图 CityRack

## Off-Street Parking

## P] Garage <br> [B] Garage/Lot <br> [ Lot


fig.34: City Rack
http://nycityracks.wordpress.com

### 2.3.9. Skyline

Manhattan's skyline with its many skyscrapers is universally recognized, and the city has been home to several of the tallest buildings in the world. As of 2011, New York City had 5,937 high-rise buildings, of which 550 completed structures were at least 100 meters high, both second in the world after Hong Kong, with over 50 completed skyscrapers taller than 200 m . New York has architecturally noteworthy buildings in a wide range of styles and from distinct time periods.

fig. 35: Skyline

### 2.3.10. Cultural Institutions

New York City prominently excels in its spheres of art, cuisine, dance, music, opera, theater, independent film, fashion, museums, and literature. Manhattan has been the scene of many important American cultural movements, it is home to some of the most extensive art collections in the world and Broadway theatre is often considered the highest professional form of theatre in the United States. Manhattan is the borough most closely associated with New York City by non-residents; even some natives of New York City's boroughs outside Manhattan will describe a trip to Manhattan as "going to the city".


## Examples of museums in the zone:

The Skysraper Museum: The museum shows New Yorks's rich architectural heritage and examines the historical forces and individuals that have shaped its successive skylines. Through exhibitions, programs and publications, the Museum explores tall buildings as objects of design, products of technology, sites of construction, investments in real estate, and places of work and residence.

fig. 36: Skyscrapers

The Museum of Jewish Heritage: The museum is a living memorial to those who perished in the Holocaust. The architecture of building is unique which is topped by a pyramid structure called the Living Memorial to the Holocaust. Museum has welcomed more than 1.5 million visitors from all over the world.

fig. 37: Museum of Jewish Heritage

### 2.3.11. Bike Route

In the metropolitan cities where the transportation is so important and at the same time very pollutant, it is vital to look for other solutions. For New York walking and bicycling are easy to apply as a solution because of the plain terrain and countless view options. For these reasons the New York State Department of Transportation, the metropolitan planning organizations (MPO), local governments and other agencies and organizations are creating an extensive network of bicycle and pedestrian facilities. These range from sidewalks in cities and villages to shoulders for walking and cycling in rural areas to regional trail ways on their own rights-of-way.
These facilities will encourage people to bike and walk to go to work, school, shop and recreate. This can lead to more compact communities and a lessened dependence on the automobile. In turn, less use of the automobile will result in less air pollution and less energy use. Improvements in the transit system in the mid-Hudson Valley are complemented by better access to the transit system by pedestrians and bicyclists.


```
\(\triangle\) Bicycle Path Advisory
Bike Route
    - Bicycle Path Link
    - Bicycle Path, Class I
    - Bicycle Path, Class II
    = Bicycle Path, Class II and III
    E Bicycle Path, Class II with Auto-Free Hours
    - Bicycle Path, Class III
```


## 3.Urban Strategies

### 3.1.Mix Uses

In $21^{\text {st }}$ century, the key to both economic vitality and environmental sustainability is to embrace a robust mix of uses- commercial, residential, retail and tourism. The neighborhood has a great opportunity to integrate these different uses and cultivate a growing and dynamic economy. The goal of the urban plan is to realize the potential synergies that can come from efficiently managing an intensely mixed-use environment.

fig.38: mixed use 1

fig.39: mixed use 2

fig. 40 : mixed use 3

### 3.1.1. Create a Neighborhood within a Business District


map 22: Districts

Since 1990s, the strategy for the new downtown is to transform it from a business-only district to a dynamic live-work community. In the recent years the population below Chambers Street has tripled, but the rate of residential growth outpaced the development of traditional amenities. This disparity is most prevalent in Greenwich South, where 5,000 residents live primarily in converted office buildings. Although the area has not struggled to attract residents, it has yet to define itself as a distinctive "neighborhood," one simultaneously independent from and completely integrated into the surrounding commercial district.

This means achieving a fully-functioning residential environment with services, amenities and open spaces that are the standard in other city neighborhoods. Our proposal in the field of Urban Design consists in covering the existing tunnel in order to create a big public green space and make the environment welcoming, personal and familiar.

The density, diversity of use and significant development potential in Greenwich South offer a rare opportunity to experiment with sustainability solutions on a district-wide scale. For example, the evolving residential / commercial mix in Greenwich South provides potential opportunities to exploit the varied schedules of home life and office work to better balance demands on the power grid. And streamlining service protocols might improve the integration of residential and commercial trash collection. As Greenwich South becomes increasingly dense and mixed-use, there will be ever more opportunities to develop creative solutions for achieving environmental sustainability in the existing built environment. Our proposal in the field of Architectural Design consists in a mixed use tower in the place of the old parking building, integrated with the new green platform.

map 23: Concept 01
Integration of Greenwich South with the residential area of the Battery Park City, the public area of the Battery Park and the commercial area of the Financial District.

map 24: Concept 02
New Tower + New Platform

### 3.1.2. Foster the Growth of a Diverse Economy

Lower Manhattan's economy is mainly based on the financial services industry. To remain competitive, however, the district must support a wide range of businesses. And this has benefits beyond protecting the real estate. Diversity of businesses within a dense commercial district allows for the unscripted collaboration that can spur innovation and economic growth. To achieve this, Greenwich needs to provide the basic amenities that support business, like ample lunch spots and access to taxi service. It also needs to offer such amenities as parking for bicycle commuters, co-working spaces and public WiFi, which appeal to a diverse and creative workforce. Just as a mix of business types can support a more dynamic economy, so too can a mix of users - residents, artists, tourists and workers - foster a more engaging and vibrant atmosphere. Future development in Greenwich should not be limited to a single use such as housing or big office towers, but should instead acknowledge all of the uses that contribute to the growing richness of the Downtown economy.
Our proposal is:

- to provide street shops along the new platform.
- to provide a shopping mall on the base of the tower and in this way solve the problem of the lack of basic amenities and lunch spots.
- to provide public wi-fi not only in the shopping mall but also for the green platform.
- to provide an easy bike access, as well as bike parking . Connection with the existing biking route.
- to open a new street between the tower and the platform, ideal for a taxi point.


### 3.2. Reconnect Greenwich Street

The restoration of Greenwich Street through the World Trade Center provides a tremendous opportunity to renew Greenwich South by rejoining it to the rest of the city and establishing it as the base of the emerging Lower West Side, made up of Tribeca, Hudson Square, the West Village, the Meatpacking District and Chelsea. A restored Greenwich Street can join Fulton Street and what will be an engaging promenade along the East River waterfront to create a loop of activity in Lower Manhattan.

map 25: Greenwich Street

### 3.2.1. Restore Greenwich Street from the Battery through the World Trade Center

Two hundred years ago, Greenwich Street was the main road linking the mansions and farms of Lower Manhattan to Greenwich Village. The development of the World Trade Center in the 1960s split Greenwich Street in two, which severed Greenwich South from the rest of Manhattan. The completion of the World Trade Center site redevelopment will reinstate Greenwich Street, connecting Greenwich South to Tribeca and creating a new pedestrian path from Battery Park to the $9 / 11$ Memorial and on to the High Line. It is anticipated that millions of people will visit the World Trade Center each year. The priority should be building strong psychological and visual connections along Greenwich Street - including streetscape elements and way finding system that integrates Greenwich Street north and south of the World Trade Center site.


### 3.2.2. Create a Green Gateway to Manhattan at the Base of Greenwich South

Numerous visitor attractions, residential buildings and commuter transit nodes draw thousands of people to the Battery each day. This concentration of activity, combined with the redevelopment of Battery Park and the reconnections along Greenwich Street, creates an opportunity to make the base of Greenwich South a gateway to the city. New architectural, landscape, streetscape, retail and traffic designs can work together to make the base of Greenwich Street an iconic, welcoming point of entry into the district and to the rest of Downtown.

### 3.2.3. Make Greenwich Street Spine of the Greenwich South

Once reconnected through the World Trade Center, Greenwich Street will again be a main north south route through Lower Manhattan, creating a new hierarchy among Lower Manhattan's north south streets. Greenwich Street can even become a new kind of spine for Lower Manhattan, a more intimate alternative for people moving between Battery Park and the World Trade Center than the grand but often saturated Broadway.

Today, buildings shun the severed Greenwich Street. Restored connectivity will provide impetus for future buildings and redevelopment projects to acknowledge and engage with Greenwich Street. The whole of Greenwich South should be organized around this new connecting spine to capture the market demand of the thousands of workers and visitors at the World Trade Center. Greenwich Street is the obvious locus for programs and activities - restaurants, cultural programs, shopping and public spaces - to serve the area's many users. These new programs and spaces can strengthen Greenwich Street as the spine of the district - the central means of north south circulation and the primary destination for economic and pedestrian activity.

### 3.3. Connect East and West

Greenwich South should be the lynchpin for Lower Manhattan, yet it is defined by seemingly impenetrable borders that make passage difficult. Softening these hard edges and improving the east-west connection from Battery Park City to the Financial District will integrate Greenwich South into Lower Manhattan and begin to dissolve the barriers between these adjacent neighborhoods.


### 3.3.1. Strengthen East-West Connections and Commuter Corridors

West Street (fig.40), an eight-lane highway, is a prominent barrier that definitively divides Battery Park City from Greenwich South. It is the most significant obstacle to uniting Lower Manhattan. Crossing West Street is hazardous, difficult and unpleasant due to the width of the street and the speed of traffic. These conditions make it awkward for residents of Battery Park City to access Greenwich South, and impede New Yorkers and tourists hoping to enjoy the Hudson River Waterfront. The long-term goal must be to create many options for crossing West Street safely, pleasantly and conveniently.

map 28: limitations of traffic
A new bridge, like the one planned at West Thames Street (fig.42), is an important step towards improving connectivity from Battery Park City that's why a new bridge that connects Battery Park City with the proposed site is planned for pedestrians and bicycles. More steps, however, are needed to ameliorate fully the challenges of crossing West Street. Improvements to at-grade crossings can balance out the role of bridges decrease the importance of each individual intersection and encourage a more even distribution of pedestrian flow.

fig.41: West Street
Google Earth view

fig.42: Bridge at West Thames Street
In addition to addressing West Street's physical barriers, efforts should also be made to mitigate the image of the street as a psychological barrier to Greenwich South. The east side of West Street is visible from Battery Park City, yet, because the street wall is blank, the view is uninviting. The traffic, streetscape and retail environment along the eastern edge of West Street make it unappealing to pedestrians. Within Greenwich South, the difficulty in moving east to west is compounded by the lack of through streets and narrow sidewalks. The east-west route across Edgar Street and Exchange Alley, used by thousands of Battery Park City residents every morning, is especially deficient. Pedestrians cut through the parking garage, despite its being both unsafe and unpleasant. Furthermore, the route across the Brooklyn-Battery Tunnel approach is indirect and the existing bridge needs improvement. Rector Street is the only east-west through street for cars and pedestrians, but narrow sidewalks and unsafe intersections create hazardous conditions and impede auto and pedestrian traffic. Planning, building and landscape initiatives are required to redefine these corridors and strengthen the east-west experience through Greenwich South.

### 3.3.2. Reprogram Side Streets as Magnets of Activity

Many side streets in Greenwich South are blank, narrow and steep. This uninviting character discourages pedestrian flow into the site from Broadway. The desolate spaces do not offer engaging uses or activities. Redesigning and/ or reprogramming these side streets could turn a negative aspect of the district into a positive one by inviting transverse movement across the site. It could also create a diverse set of spaces and activities for residents, workers and visitors to explore. By capitalizing on the intimate scale, each of these streets could take on a particular character - and create places to be "discovered" in the neighborhood. One location might house a desirable lunchtime food court similar to Stone Street (fig.43) on the east side of Lower Manhattan, while another could be the site of a rotating public art installation and a third filled with inviting street furniture and a free WiFi zone. Creating spaces for artists to work, and for their work to be seen from those on the street, is another way to activate the public realm.

fig.43: Stone Street

fig.44: Proposal for a Side Street

After 9/11 with the destruction of World Trade Center, Lower Manhattan lost its "North Star." Though Greenwich South is close to notable towers, the location of Greenwich South was never well known to most New Yorkers. Upon completion, One WTC will be the most visible landmark in Lower Manhattan. It is important for Greenwich South to build off this renewed visibility and cultivate its own iconic skyline image. Strategically designed buildings and well-positioned artwork can provide eye-catching glimpses from outside Greenwich South - facilitating way-finding and drawing people into the neighborhood. These same design initiatives should also strengthen sightlines from inside Greenwich South, enhancing views to the water and to the World Trade Center. View corridors along narrow side streets can become ideal vantage points to attract pedestrians along a path of exploration and discovery. Public art, landscape, street furniture and building facades can all enhance the pedestrian environment and reinforce continuous connectivity through a previously undiscovered neighborhood.

fig.45: Sculpture in front of Seagram building

fig.46: Sculpture in the City Hall Park

### 3.4. Build for Density, Design for People

With the Brooklyn-Battery Tunnel approach and numerous under-built properties, Greenwich South offers millions of square feet of latent development potential that are key to Lower Manhattan's long-term growth and vibrancy. The challenge is finding a creative way to unlock that potential and to support Lower Manhattan's ongoing evolution as a globally competitive business district. Future development in Greenwich South also presents an opportunity to define a more welcoming, engaging pedestrian environment, with building design and programming that blurs the edges between public and private realm. A more densely-built Greenwich South will also require new infrastructure, the form and function of which must be compatible with an intensely used pedestrian environment.

### 3.4.1. Enable Dense, Large Scale Development

Millions of square feet of unused development capacity reside in Greenwich South, and there are multiple sites for future large-scale development. The redeveloped World Trade Center will reinforce a taller scale for the district, and, even before completion, will catalyze a broad transformation throughout Lower Manhattan. The market might not be ready yet for additional new development, but future market cycles will provide the impetus for building out Greenwich South. This future development should be contextually compatible with the areas that surround the World Trade Center, on a scale comparable to the World Financial Center and the Wall Street corridor. A coherent strategy is necessary to ensure that future development in Greenwich South furthers Lower Manhattan's primary function as a business district, creates a mix of uses, and enhances the Lower Manhattan skyline. New towers that mix commercial and hospitality uses in the northern part of Greenwich South for example, might complement towers with residential, retail, restaurants and cultural venues toward the south. Development in Greenwich South
should follow massing criteria that allows for density and height but also creates an appealing pedestrian environment, avoiding forbidding canyons and maintaining views and light. Such high-density development, easily walkable and served by excellent transit access, is also inherently sustainable.

fig.47: Greenwich South

fig.48: Green Proposal for Greenwich South

### 3.4.2. Turn an Urban Void into a Positive Space

Leverage the Air Rights of the Brooklyn- Battery Tunnel Site: The single greatest challenge for Greenwich South is resolving the void and barrier created by the Brooklyn-Battery Tunnel approach. The redevelopment of the tunnel approach and parking garages also provides the greatest opportunity to transform Greenwich South. Given a favorable market environment, there are several strategies that could unlock the approximately three million square feet of development rights associated with the tunnel approach and the garages. One option would be to use one or both of the garages as the site of an office building or multiple mixed-use towers. Our project uses the site of one of the garages for a mixed-use tower, and redesigns the other garage, keeping its original function. Decking the tunnel approach generates additional air rights and creates a public use on the deck.

### 3.4.3. Integrate Infrastructure Planning and Design with Community Needs

History shows how the addition of new infrastructure in Greenwich South, though useful in supporting the needs of a growing city, had painful consequences on the local area. The dirt, noise and shadows that resulted from the construction of the elevated train in 1868 turned a thriving "Millionaire's Row" along Greenwich Street into a district of brothels and boarding houses. The area recovered, and was a vibrant business district, until the building of the Brooklyn- Battery Tunnel in 1950 brought the noise and pollution of thousands of cars directly into the heart of Greenwich South. Finally, the creation of the super block for the original World Trade Center severed the connection along Greenwich Street, cutting off Greenwich South from the areas to the north and handicapping the district's development for decades. The number of people who visit, live and work in the district will continue to grow, placing greater demands on the performance of each square foot of space. Infrastructure that is insensitive to the area's connectivity or is inhospitable to intense pedestrian activity is simply incompatible with the needs of a vibrant and dynamic district. We must think more carefully about the role of infrastructure as Greenwich South evolves in the $21^{\text {st }}$ century - and recognize that form is just as important as function. Might there be opportunities to recapture some of the space taken up by infrastructure - such as creating a park over the Brooklyn Battery Tunnel - to better integrate it with a rapidly growing residential community. All future decisions
about development of new infrastructure must be made in light of the needs of a dense, rapidly-growing neighborhood.

fig.49: Deck proposal for Brooklin Battery Tunnel

### 3.5. Create a Reason to Come and a Reason to Stay


map 29: Greenwich South

Though thousands of people live and work within the boundaries of Greenwich South, few if any of them relate to the area as a distinctive place because there is no "there" there. An important part of the evolution of Greenwich South requires establishing it as a place with unique qualities - and recognizable character that resonates in a powerful and positive way. Initiatives aimed at creating more open space, iconic and defining architecture and art, and engaging programming can help make Greenwich South more charismatic and welcoming to the people in the local area as well as those from across the city and around the globe.

### 3.5.1. Create Public Spaces to Support New Development and a Growing Population

Open spaces help to balance a densely-built environment with the growing population - they should be the centers of public life, places where workers, residents and visitors all interact. Multi-functional spaces should adapt to a range of uses - active and passive, programmed and unprogrammed, day, evening and weekend. Smaller pocket parks and plazas can animate Greenwich South and provide places for the area's diverse users, but we think Greenwich South also needs a signature open space - an immediately identifiable park or plaza that creates a local focal point for community gathering and daily life.

### 3.5.2. Establish Identities for North-South Streets

Changes to surrounding areas present an opportunity to organize uses along Greenwich South's three interior north-south streets. Greenwich Street, which reconnects the Battery and the World Trade Center, should become the organizing element for Greenwich South. Open spaces, retail, restaurants, cultural and entertainment venues along Greenwich Street should establish the street as a complement to Broadway: accessible from anywhere in the city by vehicle or on foot, and animated by a variety of uses. Trinity Place offers an extraordinary opportunity to extend a new retail promenade from Century 21 and the 500,000 square feet of retail at the World Trade Center to the street's terminus at a remade Edgar Park. Additionally, Trinity Place can become a hinge between the retail on Wall Street and the World Trade Center. Washington Street has a very different character from either Greenwich or Trinity. It primarily serves area residents and hotel guests. Dead ends at the north and south limit through traffic, making it an ideal laboratory to test a new street typology. It could be a shared street, open air lunchtime café with entertainment or something totally new that makes the street a neighborhood amenity. We want to propose an open market for Washington Street.


### 3.5.3. Complement Cultural Destinations with Dynamic Programming to Draw Repeat Visitors

Signature arts and cultural offerings help define many cherished New York neighborhoods. Lower Manhattan has no lack of unique cultural destinations - its many historic sites and museums draw millions of visitors annually. Yet Lower Manhattan generally, and Greenwich South specifically, lack a compelling variety of venues to attract locals for repeat visits. A goal for Greenwich South's future should be to bring a variety of dynamic arts, cultural and entertainment programming to Greenwich South to create a more charismatic identity for the area. As the largest free concert series in the city, the Downtown Alliance's River to River Festival provides an excellent example of how thoughtful and dynamic arts programming can engage the public. Expanding the Festival, which pulls in a million people every summer, to include more programming in Greenwich South could be one way to start animating this underserved area with arts and culture. Our proposal for the platform is to have an open cinema. We are taking advantage of its inclination to accommodate the public in the grass and the screen is located in the back of the tunnel entrance building, which is used only for infrastructure.

fig.51: Open Air Cinema in La Quinta, CA http://www.la-quinta.org

### 3.5.4. Create Icons that Establish a New Identity and Sense of Place for Greenwich South


fig.52: Red Cube
www.blueofthesky.com/redcube

Urban touchstones, like the steps of the Metropolitan Museum, Isamu Noguchi's Red Cube (fig.52) at Liberty Street, or Union Square Park, define an image for an entire district. These icons create tangible incentives to visit the site. They can serve as a rendezvous destination, a location for public events or a lunch spot for workers, but they also become conceptual anchors that sustain neighborhood property values and enhance desirability. Creating large and small icons in Greenwich South would help provide both identity and gathering places within the district. New retail, cultural, dining and entertainment activities in the site can rely on these iconic destinations to attract activity, make way finding easier and support a 24 -hour district. The new platform will have a "mirror sculpture", inspired in the one from Millennium Park (fig.53) which will reflect the new skyscraper.

fig.53: Millenium Park Cloud Gate
culturalcapitol.com

The creation of the World Trade Center Performing Arts Center and the possible renovation of Castle Clinton into a yearround entertainment venue might also present programming opportunities for Greenwich South to share in the cultural events taking place nearby. Cultivating Greenwich South's credentials within the art community should also incorporate venues for both the production and consumption of art and culture. Creating temporary and permanent rehearsal spaces studios and artists' residences within Greenwich South would bring working artists to the area, providing an interesting new dynamic to the mix of users in the area that would not only enrich the character of Greenwich South might also attract attention from locals and outsiders alike. We want to propose a space for temporary artistic exhibitions on the first floor of the garage building, which is connected to the platform.

## 4. Urban Design

### 4.1. Vehicles Accessibility


map 31: Accessibility

map 32: New Accessibility
new tower
new street
square added to the new park tunnel exit

The changes in the vehicles routes consist basically in creating a new street in front of the new tower, and aggregating the small square to the new park, in this way eliminating the piece of street between them.

### 4.2. Side Streets

Washington Street and Greenwich street are facing the lateral sides of an inclined platform and this is one of the main issues of this project because these parts could never become simple walls facing the sidewalks. We took into account the different characters between the two streets to decide the different approaches for both sides of the platform.

### 4.2.1. Washington Street

Washington Street is quite empty, it has been used mainly for accessibility of its residents. Our proposal is to have an open market during some days of the week. Instead of looking to a tunnel while walking by the street, there will be green zones and waterfalls, providing the access to the green platform in some points.
before

after


### 4.2.2. Greenwich Street

Greenwich Street is the main street of the neighborhood, it is the main connection in north-side direction and it is the street we are trying to turn into a complement for Broadway. The idea is to improve its commercial character and putting street shops in the transition zone between the platform and the sidewalk seemed to be appropriate.

```
before after
after
```


drawing 003:
Section Greenwich Street - existent

### 4.3. Master Plan

The new platform is composed by an inclined green park - which follows the inclination of the tunnel below - and a flat wood deck. There are three buildings interacting with the platform:

- a new tower - Greenwich Tower - in the site of one of the two existing garage buildings.
- a new garage building - in the site of the other existing garage building.
- an existing tunnel entrance building.

The two existing garage buildings should be demolished and the two new buildings should be designed from the beginning. The existing tunnel entrance building is used for the infrastructure of the tunnel and it requires a refurbishment project: a restaurant on the top, panoramic elevators for its access and a big screen in the back of the building will turn the inclined green park into an open cinema.

The first floor of the new garage building is completely integrated with the new platform and it is a transition between the platform and the new bridge over the avenue. This area will host temporary artistic exhibitions. The direct connection between the new tower and the platform is made by regular stairs and a "snake ramp" that arrive in the street level, where all the lobbies and access to the tower are located. There is also a direct bridge from the platform to a one of the commercial levels in the base of the tower.

Besides the possibility of reaching the flat deck through these two buildings, it is also accessible by large stairs located next to the tunnel exit in Greenwich Street. The stairs can be used as a sitting place as well. Under them there is a bike parking, as well as the access for an elevator.

The inclined green park is accessible through the zero level - close to the tunnel entrance building - through stairs and ramps on the side of Washington Street and through stairs, an elevator and a wood deck on the side of Greenwich Street. The wood deck is a path that connects all the new street shops and at the same time connect them with the platform level and with the street level. It allows some shops to be accessible by the street and some shops to be accessible by the platform. These shops are like movable boxes that vary in height, width and length. The primary colors chosen for these "boxes" can also give the idea of containers.

Although the main idea for the park is walking on the grass, there is path - connected with the existent bicycle route of the area - that is supposed to be used by everybody (runners, bikers, skaters...). The small hills spread around the grass not only are an entertainment for children but also helps the users of the open cinema to accommodate themselves.

The wood deck fits a water square and a transparent floor area, where is possible to see the new square of the street level. Cafeterias, tables and the snake ramp are located in the middle of the trees. The wood deck also has a mirror sculpture that reflects the skyscraper, which has a similar shape with the new parking building.



### 4.4. Sections

Section A-A

fig. 54: Existing Area

## Section B-B


drawing 007: Urban Section

fig. 55: Existing Area

## Section C-C


fig. 56: Existing Area

Section D-D

fig. 57: Existing Area

Section E-E


fig. 58: Existing Area

Section F-F

fig. 59: Existing Area

## Architectural Design

As mentioned in the previous chapters, an important part of our work deals with the integration of a skyscraper - that we will refer to as Greenwich Tower - in an area of Lower Manhattan, in New York. Our main goal is to provide a sustainable mixed use tower with green areas. The tower should be a landmark in the city and at the same time interact with the new green platform, together they will develop one important entrance of the city, considering its strategic position.

## 1. Location



New York City - Lower Manhattan: A dashed red line defines the neighborhood called Greenwich South. The red circle shows the area available for the construction of the new tower and the consequent demolition of the existent building dedicated to the Battery Park Garage. A continuous red line defines the area for the new park that will cover the Battery Park Tunnel. The yellow circle is the other garage building inside the area, which will be totally reconstructed but will keep the same function.

## 2. Mixed Use Concept

New York City - as many other big cities - is a natural generator of diversity and a modern tower integrated to the city should have a multifunctional program. Greenwich Tower should be a piece of vertical city, integrated with the urban fabric. We want to insure the presence of people in different schedules, who are in the building for different purposes, but who are able to use some facilities in common. The tower basically has a commercial public part on the base and on the top, between them there are residences, offices, hotel and green areas. It means that it is open to a wide range of users: the residents, the workers, the hotel guests, the visitors, the tourists, the owners of urban farms. (see next topic)

fig. 53: Tower as a Piece of a Vertical City

fig. 54: Mixing Functions

## 3. Green Areas Concept

Our concept of "green" for the Greenwich Tower has always been present and defined from the beginning. It is based in two main ideas:

- The first one is to have the "green as a function", with the same importance as the other functions (residential, hotel, offices) trying to mix all of them as much as possible.
- The second one is to connect the green areas in a vertical way, creating a walkable green path through the façade.


A good challenge was the distribution of these green areas between public and private.

- Main Public Green Areas: Six green floors that divide the tower in five main blocks (plus the base and the top). Each green floor can have a different character: for jogging, for leisure, for farming.
- Secondary Public Green Areas: Located on the south and west façade of every single floor of the tower. Not accessible by indoor spaces. These portions of green are all vertically connected, with each other and with the main green floors.
- Private Green Areas: Located on the east façade, they have a direct connection with the indoor spaces and depending on each case will be a garden that belongs either to offices or to the apartments.

The main concern was about the real use of the secondary public green areas, because if they turn out to be empty spaces, we would have a serious problem to deal with: the waste of valuable areas. The most appropriated solution, according to what we expect from this building, was to sell or rent these portions of land for hobby farming purposes. It would be a semi-public zone which is at the same time productive and useful, and will always have someone to take care of. Anyone who lives/works or in the building or in the neighborhood is a possible interested urban farmer. Urban farming is a trend that is popping up all over America and increasing in popularity each year. The fact that by the year 2050, nearly $80 \%$ of the earth's population will reside in urban centers confirms urban farming as an adequate alternative for the public green spaces of Greenwich Tower.
4. Volume

After several attempts the group decided for the simplest shape. A regular shape was adopted in order to optimize the usage of the internal spaces, to facilitate the structural issues and to give us more freedom to play with the "movement" of the four façades using technological elements and creating green paths. We are also sustaining an important principle for skyscrapers: this kind of building does not have a main façade, all the four sides are equally important, as they are visible by a lot of people from a lot of places.

fig. 56: Volume Studies

fig. 57: Volume Adopted

## 5. Sections

### 5.1. Distribution of Functions



The skyscraper is 60 floors height and it is composed by:

## Base

Commercial (public use):
6 floors, each one $48 \mathrm{~m} \times 48 \mathrm{~m}$.

## Tower

Houses, Offices, Hotel:
45 floors, each one $48 \mathrm{~m} \times 36 \mathrm{~m}$. Green Floors:
6 floors, each one $48 \mathrm{~m} \times 36 \mathrm{~m}$.

## Top

Commercial (public use):
3 floors, each one $48 \mathrm{~m} \times 36 \mathrm{~m}$.

### 5.2. Accessibility - Vertical

### 5.2.1. Main Elevators - Core

## Stops


fig. 59: Stops of the Main Elevators

The elevators are separated by functions, one who takes an office elevator in the ground floor will not be able to access the zones destined to hotel or housing, even when they are all located in the same floor. Besides the lobbies of the ground floor, there are five groups of skylobbies along the tower, located in the public green floors (the first floors of each block). Giving the opportunity to switch to another group of elevators, these floors can be accessible by all the users of the building as well as outside users.

Public elevators (green): Accessible from the ground floor, from the underground, from the green floors and from the top floors destined to restaurants, coffee shops, event hall and panoramic deck.

Offices elevators (pink): Accessible from the ground floors, from the green floors, from the floors destined to offices only (the first 4 blocks) and from the floors that mix offices + houses + hotel (5th block)

Housing and Hotel elevators: Accessible from the ground floors, from the green floors, from the floors that mix houses + hotel (the first 4 blocks), from the floors that mix offices + houses + hotel (5th block) and from two facilities floors, that provide swimming pool, gym, spa, sauna, nursery. Housing and Hotel are always together in the floor plans but there is no communication between them, except for the facilities floors that they have in common.

The commercial base has an independent circulation and it is not accessible by the core of the tower.

### 5.2.2. Secondary Elevators - Green Areas


fig. 60: Stops of the Green Elevators

The smaller pieces of green areas in every floor of the south and west façades are all urban farms. These areas are all connected by secondary hydraulic elevators and helicoidal stairs, sustaining the initial concept of the "vertical walkable green path". Each green area in every single floor is easily accessible by first taking the express public elevator until one of the six main green floors, followed by taking one secondary elevator that goes up or down depending on each case. However, we would appreciate if the users use the open stairs for these areas.

It is important to remember that the north façade does not have green areas, our concept of "green" does not match with the lack of sunlight. Also, the green areas of the east façade are private, used by offices or apartments (depending on the floor) and obviously are not connected due to privacy and security reasons.

Green areas of the upper floors are disconnected because they belong to their respective functions of each floor (restaurant, event hall, observation deck).


## 6. Base

The public commercial base has to be differentiated from the tower. It is the only part of the skyscraper that can be seen at short distance by the human eye. The base has to "invite" the people on the streets to enter the building. The fig. 61 shows the base of a Commercial Office Building in NY (Arch. Pierpaolo Ruttico) that is pretty similar to our case and was used as a reference: Glass modules different from the tower, four big transparent curved elements in front of all the sides of the base, the ground floor smaller than the others for shading and rain protection.

fig. 61: Reference for the Base

### 6.1. Module

A $3 m \times 3 m$ grid was chosen to organize the plans, according to the mullions of the façades that are spaced every $1,5 \mathrm{~m}$. The grid works as the width module for the hotel rooms and it is perfectly suitable for the other functions as well.

The core is composed by:

- 4 public elevators
- 4 elevators for housing
- 8 elevators for offices
- 8 elevators for hotel
- two pairs of scissors stairs (public $x$ hotel and offices $x$ housing)
- 4 elevators for services
- mechanical area
- restrooms (in commercial floors only)

fig. 62: Grid


## Architectural Design

### 6.2. Ground Floor (see drw A013)

In the outer side, shops and services directly accessible from the streets. In the inner side, around the core, double height lobbies separated by usages.

## Accessibility



The base of the North Façade gives access for the parking entrance and the services areas, including the access for the service elevators, that can be also separated by usages. To reinforce the commercial character of Greenwich Street, there are street shops in the base of the east façade, each one with its independent entrance. Among the shops there is a private entrance for the housing users. The main entrance for the tower is in the south façade, in front of the new platform. All the different users of the building - except the apartment dwellers - enters through the same common hall, for a better security control. Close to the entrance appears the first possibility of access: the Commercial Center. If the user keep walking through the main hall he will find the lobby for the offices access on the right, and the lobby for the hotel access on the left. Besides entering the lobbies, the common hall itself gives an interesting option to access the tower: the public elevators. They are express elevators that lead the public for the Green Floors and the Upper Floors (Restaurant, Event Hall, Observation Deck).


### 6.3. Underground (see drw A014)

Why there is only one parking floor:

- We do not want people to use cars (the site is well served by public transportation and it is designed to facilitate the use of the bicycle)
- We are proposing a parking building right next to the skyscraper.
- It is a mechanical parking, which increases a lot the capacity of the parking area. Aside from saving space the mechanical parking system also offers convenience and time saving methods. Instead of driving to an unknown spot in the parking lot hoping to find something people can simply leave their car at the entrance, push a button, and go about on their own business while the car parks itself. Retrieving the vehicle afterwards is just as simple, with a push of a button the car will be returned to the entrance, ready for the owner to drive away. (www.mechanicalparkingsystem.com)

The access from the outside to the underground is made through the "services street" on the north façade. The access from the underground to the other floors is made by the public elevators, which means that people have another option rather than going only from the underground to the ground floor: they can go directly to one of the public green floors in the tower, as they have skylobbies and security control. Considering that the fire-proof stairs should not arrive to the underground, there are two alternative stairs to connect the underground with the ground-floor: The ones located next to the public elevators arrive in front of the main entrance of the ground floor. The ones located in the right side arrive in front of Washington Street, next to the housing entrance, serving mainly parking users who live in the building.

## Commercial Center

The commercial center has an independent circulation, served by escalators and an elevator. The service restrooms are also located in this part, while the public restrooms are located in the main core. There is an atrium passing through all the six commercial floors of the base, right in front of the entrance of the tower.

### 6.4. First Floor (see drw A015)

In the first floor of the commercial center we are supplying the need of places to eat, that are inexistent in the neighborhood. The food court floor is connected to the platform, through a bridge.

### 6.5. Second Floor (see drw A016)

The shops start in the second floor and continue until the fifth floor.

### 6.6. Green Floor (e.g. 6th) (see drw A017)

There are six green floors along the tower. We take the first one to show as an example. As mentioned before, these floors are supposed to be public and used by all the users of the tower and visitors. The green floor has small skylobbies to control the access of the other usages, on this example the floor is working as a jogging area. It offers the "green secondary connections" in two points, allowing the access to the green areas of the adjacent floors. The 6th floor, as being the top of the base, has the differential of having a totally open area and a roof window on the top of the atrium.


## underground <br> 1/200





## 7. Tower

Four functions: Offices, Residences, Hotel and Green Areas. In the beginning we wanted to mix all of them in the vertical way, but due to functionality reasons this concept had to be readapted. The companies usually prefer their office floors as an open plan layout, plus, the floor height required for offices is higher than the one required for a residence or an hotel room. So the final decision was that in every block the first floors are used for offices and the upper floors always mix residences and hotel rooms. Green spaces appear in both situations. This is the concept for the first 4 blocks of the tower. In the 5th and uppermost block we wanted to return to the original idea of mixing all the functions in every floor. It means that the offices part is smaller and composed by closed rooms, to be used by independent professionals, instead of big companies. The residences and hotel rooms will be luxurious to match with the higher floor height required for the offices.

### 7.1 Zoning


fig. 64: preliminary distribution of functions

### 7.2. Offices Floor (e.g. 8th floor)

The open plan layout helps employees to engage with one another on a more regular and informal basis, and fosters an environment of mutual support and cooperation. Creative industries such as advertising and design often feel that having an open plan layout increases the creativity of the staff without hindering their productivity. This layout is combined with some closed rooms, to be used by the directors, or to be used when privacy and more concentration are required.

### 7.3. Hotel and Residential Floor (e.g. 15th floor)

The needs of an apartment and a hotel room are pretty similar and the two functions are always together in the floors of Greenwich Tower.

### 7.4. Leisure (47th floor)

The 47th and 48th are the floors that hotel guests and apartment residents have in common. It is where they have the chance to meet and enjoy some facilities such as swimming pool, gym, sauna and nursery.

fig.65: Rendering of the Swimming Pool

### 7.5. Hotel, Residential and Offices floor (e.g. 50th floor)

In the last block all the four usages are finally mixed (green, hotel, offices and houses). Smaller office areas for a different concept of work. More expensive apartments/hotel rooms in the upper floors of the tower with higher floor height

fig.66: Rendering of an Apartment with Garden



(4)

fig.67: Renderings of the Swimming Pool \& Bar


## 8. Top Closing



The upper part of the tower, the one that begins on the 60th floor, is a triangular closing, a continuation of the green paths, in south and west façades. The idea is to create an independent circulation on the 59th floor (observation deck) that leads to this peculiar space, that in our opinion would perfectly work as a coffee shop, with different levels.

## 9. Façades

The building is all glazed, but in most of the areas the windows are not openable, the wind would be too strong. However, in the green areas, the concern about comfort can decrease a little, which allow us to put openable windows in all these areas.
Green areas need sun, so we do not locate them in the north façade. We take advantage of this façade putting most of the hotel rooms, which, in our conception, are used only at night.
Apartments deserve the best solar orientation and most of them are located in the south and east façades.

### 9.1. Orientation



### 9.2. Materials :

Curtain walls designed with fritted glass patterns and reflecting metallic elements.

fritted glass - pattern studies

fig.70: façades studies



10. Appendix: Areas

| Storey No: | Function | Height (m) | Total Height (m) | Total Storey Area (m ${ }^{2}$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 60 | Retail (View Deck) | 4,4 | 273,9 |  |
| 59 | Retail (View Deck) | 8,8 | 269,5 |  |
| 58 | Retail (Event Hall) | 8,8 | 260,7 | 1403,6 |
| 57 | Retail (Restaurant) | 4,4 | 251,9 | 1403,6 |
| 56 | Sky Lobby | 8,8 | 247,5 | 1403,6 |
| 55 | R+H+O | 4,4 | 238,7 | 1403,6 |
| 54 | R+H+O | 4,4 | 234,3 | 1403,6 |
| 53 | R+H+O | 4,4 | 229,9 | 1403,6 |
| 52 | R+H+O | 4,4 | 225,5 | 1403,6 |
| 51 | $\mathrm{R}+\mathrm{H}+\mathrm{O}$ | 4,4 | 221,1 | 1403,6 |
| 50 | $\mathrm{R}+\mathrm{H}+\mathrm{O}$ | 4,4 | 216,7 | 1403,6 |
| 49 | $\mathrm{R}+\mathrm{H}+\mathrm{O}$ | 4,4 | 212,3 | 1403,6 |
| 48 | Swimming Pool+ Gym + Spa +Nursery | 8,8 | 207,9 | 1403,6 |
| 47 | Sky Lobby | 8,8 | 199,1 | 1403,6 |
| 46 | R+H | 3,3 | 190,3 | 1403,6 |
| 45 | $\mathrm{R}+\mathrm{H}$ | 3,3 | 187 | 1403,6 |
| 44 | $\mathrm{R}+\mathrm{H}$ | 3,3 | 183,7 | 1403,6 |
| 43 | $\mathrm{R}+\mathrm{H}$ | 3,3 | 180,4 | 1403,6 |
| 42 | $\mathrm{R}+\mathrm{H}$ | 3,3 | 177,1 | 1403,6 |
| 41 | $\mathrm{R}+\mathrm{H}$ | 3,3 | 173,8 | 1403,6 |
| 40 | $\mathrm{R}+\mathrm{H}$ | 3,3 | 170,5 | 1403,6 |
| 39 | Office | 4,4 | 167,2 | 1403,6 |
| 38 | Office | 4,4 | 162,8 | 1403,6 |
| 37 | Sky Lobby | 8,8 | 158,4 | 1403,6 |
| 36 | R+H | 3,3 | 149,6 | 1403,6 |
| 35 | $\mathrm{R}+\mathrm{H}$ | 3,3 | 146,3 | 1403,6 |
| 34 | $\mathrm{R}+\mathrm{H}$ | 3,3 | 143 | 1403,6 |
| 33 | $\mathrm{R}+\mathrm{H}$ | 3,3 | 139,7 | 1403,6 |
| 32 | $\mathrm{R}+\mathrm{H}$ | 3,3 | 136,4 | 1403,6 |
| 31 | $\mathrm{R}+\mathrm{H}$ | 3,3 | 133,1 | 1403,6 |
| 30 | $\mathrm{R}+\mathrm{H}$ | 3,3 | 129,8 | 1403,6 |
| 29 | Office | 4,4 | 126,5 | 1403,6 |
| 28 | Office | 4,4 | 122,1 | 1403,6 |
| 27 | Sky Lobby | 8,8 | 117,7 | 1403,6 |
| 26 | R+H | 3,3 | 108,9 | 1403,6 |
| 25 | R+H | 3,3 | 105,6 | 1403,6 |
| 24 | $\mathrm{R}+\mathrm{H}$ | 3,3 | 102,3 | 1403,6 |
| 23 | R+H | 3,3 | 99 | 1403,6 |
| 22 | R+H | 3,3 | 95,7 | 1403,6 |
| 21 | Office | 4,4 | 92,4 | 1403,6 |


| Public Green (m) | Private Green (m) | Office ( $\mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) | Hotel ( ${ }^{2}$ ) | Housing ( $\mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 347,75 | 376,1 | 531,25 |
|  |  | 323 | 376,5 | 519,5 |
|  |  | 294 | 376,1 | 555,8 |
|  |  | 298,5 | 376,1 | 585 |
|  |  | 276,2 | 365 | 620,8 |
|  |  | 202.4+81 | 337,4 | 634,3 |
|  |  | 241,1 | 319,4 | 692,35 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | 538,45 | 723,4 |
|  |  | - | 530,25 | 724,85 |
|  |  | - | 538 | 730,6 |
|  |  | - | 560,5 | 735,1 |
|  |  | - | 574,5 | 709,85 |
|  |  | - | 574,5 | 696,35 |
|  |  | - | 611 | 677,85 |
|  |  | 1259,6 | - | - |
|  |  | 1230,35 | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | 508,62 | 744,23 |
|  |  | - | 484,5 | 721,1 |
|  |  | - | 497,4 | 687,95 |
|  |  | - | 483,4 | 740,2 |
|  |  | - | 483,4 | 794,2 |
|  |  | - | 476,67 | 800,93 |
|  |  | - | 451,5 | 801,35 |
|  |  | 1284,35 | - | - |
|  |  | 1229,65 | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | 445 | 796,6 |
|  |  | - | 419,5 | 844,6 |
|  |  | - | 419,5 | 840,1 |
|  |  | - | 445,5 | 802,85 |
|  |  | - | 451,5 | 776,6 |
|  |  | 1171,85 | - | - |


| 20 | Office | 4,4 | 88 | 1403,6 |
| ---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 19 | Office | 4,4 | 83,6 | 1403,6 |
| 18 | Office | 4,4 | 79,2 | 1403,6 |
| 17 | Sky Lobby | 8,8 | 74,8 | 1403,6 |
| 16 | R+H | 3,3 | 66 | 1403,6 |
| 15 | R+H | 3,3 | 62,7 | 1403,6 |
| 14 | R+H | 3,3 | 59,4 | 1403,6 |
| 13 | R+H | 3,3 | 56,1 | 1403,6 |
| 12 | Office | 4,4 | 52,8 | 1403,6 |
| 11 | Office | 4,4 | 48,4 | 1403,6 |
| 10 | Office | 4,4 | 44 | 1403,6 |
| 9 | Office | 4,4 | 39,6 | 1403,6 |
| 8 | Office | 4,4 | 35,2 | 1403,6 |
| 7 | Lobby | 8,8 | 30,8 | 1565,6 |
| 6 | Retail | 4,4 | 22 | 1565,6 |
| 5 | Retail | 4,4 | 17,6 | 1565,6 |
| 4 | Retail | 4,4 | 13,2 | 1565,6 |
| 3 | Retail | 4,4 | 8,8 | 1565,6 |
| 2 | Retail | 4,4 | 4,4 | 1565,6 |
| 1 | Retail | 4,4 | 4,4 | 1565,6 |
| -1 | Autopark | $-4,4$ |  | 1565,6 |
|  | TOTAL |  |  | 84108,4 |


|  |  | 1261,83 | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1297,85 | - | - |
|  |  | 1286,6166 | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | 594 | 699,35 |
|  |  | - | 592 | 701,6 |
|  |  | - | 558 | 717,35 |
|  |  | - | 219 | 977,6 |
|  |  | 1237,1 | - | - |
|  |  | 1210,1 | - | - |
|  |  | 1210,1 | - | - |
|  |  | 1217,1 | - | - |
|  |  | 1248,6 | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 17925,6466 | 13983,29 | 21583,61 |

## Technological Design

The starting point of the design is to create a high-performance tower that operates at maximum efficiency with minimum environmental impact. This is called a green building. For the design of a green tower in Manhattan, the first target to reach was to understand the conditions of LEED and accomplishing a building that is suitable for a future demand.

## 1. What is LEED?

For a Green Building design different rating systems are used by different countries. LEED is the system that is used by United States. The LEED- Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Green Building Rating System is a voluntary, consensus-based standard to support and certify successful Green Building design, construction and operations. As the design becomes better the number of the targets that are reached increase and as a result the design gets a better grade. (Silver, Gold, Platinum-fig.). The aim of creating a Green Building is to reduce or eliminate negative environmental impact and improve existing unsustainable design. Besides may benefits, green designs reduce operating costs, enhance building marketability, increase staff productivity and reduce potential liability resulting from indoor air quality problems.

fig.71: Levels of LEED
Certification

The rating systems were developed for the different uses of buildings: Rating is based on the same method, but the measures changes between the uses. Not only single and complete buildings but also neighborhoods, commercial interiors and core and shell are under assessment. The rating system is organized into five different environmental categories- fig: Sustainable Sites, Water Efficiency, Energy and Atmosphere, Material and Resources and Innovation.


fig.72: Environmental Categories Certification

In order to design the energy efficient building, first of all it should be taken into consideration that the usage of the building. Usage demands are usually related to the desired comfort level and can be expressed in terms of minimum and maximum indoor temperatures, indoor humidity levels or luminance. Since the GreenWich Tower is a mixed use building, comfort level usually changes from almost floor to floor which makes the design more complicated. Further, there are time-related stipulations for adhering to the desired indoor conditions. For example decrease of room temperature at night has different effects for different usages. In office buildings, this requirement as a rule only exists for reasons of energy conservation, since no energy consumers are present at night. In residential buildings, however, this requirement can be for comfort reasons also. For instance, the kids' room, especially when it is also being used as a playroom, should be warm enough during the day while, at night, it is rather the cooler temperatures that are desirable for sleeping.

## 2.Energy Demand

The target of the GreenWich tower is to achieve a high indoor comfort level for various types of occupants and to use non health-hazardous materials with maximum care to minimize the energy and water need. At first glance, it seems to be a contradiction to expect elevated levels of indoor comfort while at the same time wishing to decrease energy requirements. However, through the concept of Green Buildings, this can actually be achieved with having targets that are both realistic and sophisticated at the same time. Those targets were:

### 2.1. Minimizing Building Energy Requirements through Constructional Measures


fig.73: Energy Efficiency Certification

Minimizing building energy requirements means, in essence, to adapt to utilization and climate both the building shape and the building envelope. In order to do that, first the geographical conditions of the site analyzed.
The latitude of New York City is $40,78 \mathrm{~N}$ and the longitude is $73,97 \mathrm{~W}$ with the elevation 57 meters. The climate is humid subtropical. The area averages 234 days with at least some sunshine annually, and averages $58 \%$ of possible sunshine annually, accumulating 2,400 to 2,800 hours of sunshine per annum.

Winters are cold and damp, and prevailing wind patterns that blow offshore minimize the moderating effects of the Atlantic Ocean. The average temperature in January, the area's coldest month, is $0.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. However temperatures in winter could for a few days be as low as $-12^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and as high as $10{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Spring and autumn are unpredictable, and can range from chilly to warm, although they are usually mild with low humidity. Summers are typically hot and humid with a July average of $24.7^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Nighttime conditions are often exacerbated by the urban heat island phenomenon, and temperatures exceed $32^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ on average of 18 days each summer and can exceed $38^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ every $4-6$ years.
The city receives $1,260 \mathrm{~mm}$ of precipitation annually, which is fairly spread throughout the year. Average winter snowfall for 1971 to 2000 has been 57 cm , but this usually varies considerably from year to year. Hurricanes and tropical storms are rare in the New York area, but are not unheard of and always have the potential to strike the area.

| Climate data for New York (Central Park) [hid |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Month | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Year |
| Record high ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | $\begin{gathered} 72 \\ (22) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75 \\ & (24) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 88 \\ (30) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 96 \\ & \text { (36) } \end{aligned}$ | $99$ | $\begin{aligned} & 101 \\ & \text { (38) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 108 \\ & \text { (41) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 104 \\ & (40) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 102 \\ & (39) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94 \\ & (34) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 84 \\ (29) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 75 \\ (24) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 108 \\ & (41) \end{aligned}$ |
| Average high ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38.0 \\ & (3.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41.0 \\ & (5.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49.8 \\ & \text { (9.9) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 60.7 \\ (15.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 70.9 \\ & (21.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 79.0 \\ & (28.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 84.2 \\ & (29.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 82.4 \\ & (28.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 74.7 \\ & (23.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 83.5 \\ (17.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 53.1 \\ (11.7) \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42.9 \\ & (8.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 81.68 \\ (18.49) \end{gathered}$ |
| Average low ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | $\begin{gathered} 28.2 \\ (-3.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28.1 \\ (-2.2) \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35.1 \\ & (1.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44.2 \\ & (6.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54.2 \\ & (12.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 63.3 \\ (17.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 88.8 \\ (20.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67.7 \\ & (19.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 60.3 \\ (15.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49.6 \\ & (9.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41.0 \\ & (5.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 31.6 \\ (-0.22) \end{gathered}$ | 47.51 |
| Record low ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | $\begin{gathered} -8 \\ (-21.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -15 \\ (-26.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (-16.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 \\ (-11.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 28 \\ (-2.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44 \\ & \text { (7) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 52 \\ (11) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 50 \\ (10) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39 \\ & (4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 28 \\ (-2.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ (-13.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -13 \\ (-25) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -15 \\ (-28.1) \end{gathered}$ |
| Precipitation inches ( mm ) | $\begin{gathered} 4.13 \\ (104.9) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.15 \\ & (80) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.37 \\ & (1111) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.28 \\ (108.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 4.89 } \\ (119.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.84 \\ (97.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.62 \\ (117.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.22 \\ (107.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.23 \\ (107.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.85 \\ (97.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.36 \\ (110.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.95 \\ (100.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 49.69 \\ (1,262.1) \end{gathered}$ |
| Snowfall inches (cm) | $\begin{gathered} 8.3 \\ (21.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.1 \\ & (18) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3.4 \\ \text { (8.8) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ \text { (1) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ \text { (0) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ \text { (1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.8 \\ (8.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 22.2 \\ (56.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| \% humidity | 63.8 | 63.0 | 62,3 | 60.9 | 69.4 | 71.7 | 70.7 | 73.2 | 74.7 | 71.6 | 68.3 | 86.6 | 68.02 |
| Avg. precipitation days (ze01 in) | 10.3 | 9.4 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 11.4 | 10.8 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 8.3 | 9.3 | 10.6 | 120.7 |
| Avg. snowy days (ze.1 in) | 4.1 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.8 | 10.9 |
| Sunshine hours | 162.7 | 163.1 | 212.5 | 225.6 | 256.8 | 257.3 | 288.2 | 288.2 | 219.3 | 211.2 | 151.0 | 139.0 | 2,534.7 |

table 01: Climate Data for New York http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/NewYorkCity

fig.74: Energy Efficiency Certification

Solar Radiation for Flat-Plate Collectors Facing South at a Fixed Tilt ( $\mathrm{kWh} / \mathrm{m}^{2} /$ day ), Uncertainty $\pm 9 \%$

| Tilt ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) |  | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | Average Min/Max | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1.9 \\ 1.7 / 2.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.7 \\ 2.3 / 3.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.8 \\ 3.3 / 4.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.9 \\ 4.3 / 5.5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.7 \\ 4.8 / 6.5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.1 \\ 5.0 / 6.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.0 \\ 5.3 / 6.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.4 \\ 4.8 / 5.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.3 \\ 3.9 / 4.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.2 \\ 2.9 / 3.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.0 \\ 1.7 / 2.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.6 \\ 1.4 / 1.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.0 \\ 3.7 / 4.2 \end{gathered}$ |
| Latitude - 15 | Average Min/Max | $\begin{gathered} 2.9 \\ 2.3 / 3.5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.7 \\ 3.0 / 4.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.6 \\ 3.8 / 5.5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.3 \\ 4.6 / 6.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.8 \\ 4.8 / 6.5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.0 \\ 4.9 / 6.7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.0 \\ 5.2 / 6.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.7 \\ 5.1 / 6.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.0 \\ 4.3 / 5.7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.1 \\ 3.6 / 5.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.9 \\ 2.2 / 3.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.4 \\ 1.8 / 3.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.5 \\ 4.3 / 4.8 \end{gathered}$ |
| Latitude | Average <br> Min/Max | $\begin{gathered} 3.2 \\ 2.5 / 4.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.0 \\ 3.2 / 5.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.8 \\ 3.9 / 5.7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.2 \\ 4.4 / 6.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.4 \\ 4.5 / 6.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.5 \\ 4.5 / 6.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.6 \\ 4.8 / 6.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.5 \\ 4.9 / 6.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.0 \\ 4.3 / 5.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.4 \\ 3.7 / 5.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.2 \\ 2.4 / 4.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.8 \\ 1.9 / 3.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.6 \\ 4.3 / 4.8 \end{gathered}$ |
| Latitude +15 | Average Min/Max | $\begin{gathered} 3.4 \\ 2.7 / 4.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.1 \\ 3.3 / 5.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.6 \\ 3.7 / 5.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.8 \\ 4.1 / 5.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.8 \\ 4.0 / 5.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.8 \\ 4.0 / 5.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.9 \\ 4.2 / 5.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.0 \\ 4.4 / 5.5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.8 \\ 4.0 / 5.5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.4 \\ 3.7 / 5.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.3 \\ 2.4 / 4.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.0 \\ 2.0 / 3.7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.3 \\ 4.0 / 4.6 \end{gathered}$ |
| 90 | Average Min/Max | $\begin{gathered} 3.2 \\ 2.4 / 4.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.6 \\ 2.8 / 4.9 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.5 \\ 2.8 / 4.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.1 \\ 2.7 / 3.7 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.7 \\ 2.4 / 3.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.6 \\ 2.3 / 2.8 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.7 \\ 2.4 / 2.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.0 \\ 2.8 / 3.3 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.4 \\ 2.8 / 3.9 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.6 \\ 3.0 / 4.6 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.0 \\ 2.1 / 3.8 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.7 \\ & 1.7 / 3.5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.1 \\ 2.9 / 3.4 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |

Solar Radiation for 1-Axis Tracking Flat-Plate Collectors with a North-South Axis ( $\mathrm{kWh} / \mathrm{m}^{2} /$ day), Uncertainty $\pm 9 \%$

| Axis Tilt ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) |  | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | Average <br> Min/Max | $\begin{gathered} 2.7 \\ 2.1 / 3.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.7 \\ 3.0 / 4.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.1 \\ 4.1 / 6.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.3 \\ 5.2 / 7.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7.1 \\ 5.5 / 8.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7.5 \\ 5.8 / 8.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7.5 \\ 6.2 / 8.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.8 \\ 5.8 / 7.7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.7 \\ 4.6 / 6.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4.3 \\ 3.7 / 5.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.7 \\ 2.0 / 3.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.2 \\ 1.6 / 2.7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.1 \\ 4.7 / 5.4 \end{gathered}$ |
| Latitude - 15 | Average Min/Max | $\begin{gathered} 3.4 \\ 2.6 / 4.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.5 \\ 3.5 / 5.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.7 \\ 4.577 .1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.7 \\ 5.4 / 7.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7.2 \\ 5.5 / 8.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7.5 \\ 5.8 / 8.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7.5 \\ 6.2 / 8.5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7.1 \\ 6.0 / 8.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.2 \\ 5.0 / 7.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.1 \\ 4.2 / 6.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.4 \\ 2.4 / 4.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.8 \\ 1.9 / 3.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.6 \\ 5.1 / 5.9 \end{gathered}$ |
| Latitude | Average <br> Min/Max | $\begin{aligned} & 3.7 \\ & 2.8 / 4.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.7 \\ & 3.7 / 6.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.8 \\ 4.57 .3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.6 \\ 5.3 / 7.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.9 \\ 5.3 / 8.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7.2 \\ 5.5 / 8.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7.2 \\ 5.9 / 8.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.9 \\ & 5.977 .9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.2 \\ 5.077 .3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.3 \\ 4.3 / 6.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.7 \\ & 2.5 / 4.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.1 \\ 2.0 / 3.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.6 \\ 5.2 / 6.0 \end{gathered}$ |
| Latitude +15 | Average <br> Min/Max | $\begin{gathered} 3.9 \\ 2.955 .0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.8 \\ 3.8 / 6.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.7 \\ 4.4 / 7.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.3 \\ 5.1 / 7.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.5 \\ 5.0 / 7.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.7 \\ 5.1 / 7.8 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.7 \\ 5.5 / 7.6 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.6 \\ 5.6 / 7.5 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.0 \\ 4.8 / 7.1 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.3 \\ 4.377 .0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.8 \\ \\ 2.6 / 4.9 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.3 \\ 2.1 / 4.2 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.5 \\ 5.0 / 5.9 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |

Solar Radiation for 2-Axis Tracking Flat-Plate Collectors ( $\mathrm{kWh} / \mathrm{m}^{2} /$ day), Uncertainty $\pm 9 \%$

| Tracker |  | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Year |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2-Axis | Average | 3.9 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 5.3 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 5.8 |
|  | Min/Max | $2.9 / 5.0$ | $3.8 / 6.4$ | $4.5 / 7.3$ | $5.4 / 8.8$ | $5.6 / 8.7$ | $5.9 / 9.0$ | $6.3 / 8.6$ | $6.1 / 8.1$ | $5.0 / 7.3$ | $4.4 / 7.0$ | $2.6 / 4.9$ | $2.1 / 4.2$ | $5.4 / 6.2$ |


| Tracker |  | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-Axis, E-W Horiz Axis | Average Min/Max | $\begin{gathered} 2.2 \\ 1.4 / 2.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.5 \\ 1.7 / 3.5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.7 \\ 1.7 / 3.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.9 \\ 2.0 / 3.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.0 \\ 1.8 / 4.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.2 \\ 1.9 / 4.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.2 \\ 2.2 / 4.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.0 \\ 2.2 / 3.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2.8 \\ 1.9 / 3.5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.7 \\ 2.0 / 4.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.1 \\ 1.1 / 3.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.9 \\ 0.9 / 2.7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.7 \\ 2.3 / 3.0 \end{gathered}$ |
| 1-Axis, N-S Horiz Axis | Average Min/Max | $\begin{gathered} 1.5 \\ 0.9 / 2.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.2 \\ 1.4 / 3.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.0 \\ 1.8 / 4.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.7 \\ 2.4 / 4.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.9 \\ 2.2 / 5.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.1 \\ 2.4 / 5.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.1 \\ 2.7 / 5.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.8 \\ 2.8 / 4.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.3 \\ 2.2 / 4.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.6 \\ 1.9 / 4.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.5 \\ 0.8 / 2.3 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{0.6 / 1.8}^{1.2}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.9 \\ 2.4 / 3.3 \end{gathered}$ |
| 1-Axis, N-S Tilt=Latitude | Average <br> Min/Max | $\begin{gathered} 2.3 \\ 1.5 / 3.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.9 \\ 2.0 / 4.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.6 \\ 2.2 / 5.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.9 \\ 2.6 / 5.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.9 \\ 2.2 / 5.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.9 \\ 2.3 / 5.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.9 \\ 2.6 / 5.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.9 \\ 2.8 / 5.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.7 \\ 2.5 / 4.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.4 \\ 2.4 / 5.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.3 \\ 1.2 / 3.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.0 \\ 0.9 / 2.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.3 \\ 2.8 / 3.7 \end{gathered}$ |
| 2-Axis | Average <br> Min/Max | $\stackrel{2.5}{1.6 / 3.4}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.0 \\ 2.1 / 4.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.6 \\ 2.2 / 5.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.0 \\ 2.6 / 5.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.1 \\ 2.3 / 5.7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.2 \\ 2.5 / 5.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.2 \\ 2.8 / 5.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.1 \\ 2.9 / 5.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.8 \\ 2.5 / 4.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.4 \\ 2.5 / 5.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.4 \\ 1.3 / 3.5 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.1 \\ 1.0 / 3.1 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.5 \\ 2.9 / 3.8 \end{gathered}$ |

Average Climatic Conditions

| Element | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | -0.3 | 0.9 | 5.8 | 11.4 | 17.1 | 22.0 | 24.9 | 24.2 | 20.1 | 14.2 | 8.7 | 2.6 | 12.6 |
| Daily Minimum Temp Daily Maximum Temp | $\begin{array}{r} -3.7 \\ 3.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} -2.8 \\ 4.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.6 \\ 10.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.6 \\ 16.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.1 \\ & 22.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17.2 \\ & 26.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20.2 \\ & 29.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19.6 \\ & 28.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15.6 \\ & 24.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.8 \\ & 18.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.1 \\ 12.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -0.7 \\ 5.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.4 \\ 16.8 \end{gathered}$ |
| Record Minimum Temp Record Maximum Temp | -21.1 22.2 | $\begin{gathered} -26.1 \\ 23.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -16.1 \\ 30.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -11.1 \\ 35.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \\ 37.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.7 \\ 38.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11.1 \\ & 41.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10.0 \\ 40.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3.9 \\ 38.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2.2 \\ & 34.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -15.0 \\ 28.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -25.0 \\ 22.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -26.1 \\ 41.1 \end{gathered}$ |
| HDD, Base $18.3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ CDD, Base $18.3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\begin{gathered} 577 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 488 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 389 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 208 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 69 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ 113 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ 203 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ 181 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19 \\ & 72 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 139 \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 290 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 489 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2669 \\ 609 \end{gathered}$ |
| Relative Humidity (\%) <br> Wind Speed ( $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}$ ) | $\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ 6.1 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60 \\ & 6.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60 \\ & 6.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 59 \\ 5.8 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 64 \\ 5.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ 4.9 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ 4.7 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 67 \\ 4.7 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 67 \\ 5.0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ 5.1 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 64 \\ 5.8 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 63 \\ & 6.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 63 \\ 5.5 \end{gathered}$ |

### 2.2. Increasing Energy Efficiency for Technical Systems

Energy requirement, here, is determined by orientation and shape, by the quality of building materials and also by the amount and type of transparent building components and shading systems used. Energy efficiency not only encompasses the need to optimize every single system or installation inside the building but also the need to shape the overall system so the building becomes one efficient unit.

For GreenWich Tower the orientation is directly related to the grid of the street, however use of the building has a big impact on the distribution. The tower is a mixed used building and they are residential, office, hotel and green zones. At first the shape designed to be square, then for better use of light and to increase the south facade it became rectangular. Another important decision was which direction is going to be given for which use. South façade is given to residential and north façade is given to hotel because: For residential use the heating is more important than hotel which is mainly used at nights and comfort level is less important than residential use. And for green use the south façade was main façade and north direction was not used because the lighting is not enough.

### 2.2.1. Ecotect

At the design step, tower planned to have fully glass façade. And in order to check the internal heat gains and losses ecotect program used and different conditions were compared for the best solution.
The model that was used in ecotect is a single floor that has facades with totally glazed with an internal core (fig.76).

fig.75: Daily-Annually Sun Path

fig.76: Model with and withouth Shading

In order to compare results first the design is done for the same model but having single glazed windows with an aliminum frames:

## 1.Single glazed window with an aliminum frame:


fig.77: Lighting Factor Results

According to the ecotect, the average daylighting factor is $6.17 \%$ and the maximum $15.16 \%$ at the corner of the tower.

fig.78: Results from Ecotect

The total Heating load per m 2 is 66.1 kW and cooling load is 15.5 kW and as a sum 81.5 kW is the energy demand. Important information is the maximum heating is 990 W on $23^{\text {rd }}$ of January and maximum cooling load is 623 W on $1^{\text {st }}$ of July.

fig.79: Results from Ecotect

From this charts it can be seen the total losses and gains. The total loss is 66.2 kWh and the total gain is 34.5 kWh .

## 2. Double glazing low e windows with an aluminum framing:

The results for a model with double glazing low e windows with an aluminum framing are as follows.

fig.80: Lighting Factor Results Certification

For design of shading device, the calculations are made for June $1^{\text {st }}$ to august $31^{\text {st }}$ from 9 am to 5 pm . Without shading the average value was $4.34 \%$ and after calculating with shading device this value becomes $3,82 \%$ : Especially the places that are close to windows can be prevented to be over heated after using shading devices.

fig.81: Lighting Factor Results Certification

fig.82: Results from Ecotect

The results for shading and without shading are the same for low e glasses. The total heating load is 38.3 kW ; cooling load is 11.65 kW and total load is 50 kW per m 2 which means with using low e glasses there is a reduction of $37 \%$.

fig.83: Results from Ecotect

The charts show that the total loss is 38.5 kWh and total gain is 20.8 kWh which means usage of low e glasses reduces the loss $42 \%$ and it also reduces the gains $55 \%$ and the difference between the gain and loss also reduced.
According to the ecotect there is a need to use a shading system to protect from the sun. The use of fritted glass is limited because of the visual comfort so manually changeable louvers are used according to the usage and direction.

### 2.2.2. Solar Protection

The aim of solar protection is to keep both cooling energy requirements and expected cooling load as low as possible. The solar protection arrangement in the GreenWich tower is provided both by rigid and movable elements. Fritted glass is the main element for sun protection also the movable louvers (fig.84) are used as glazing. Since glazing and solar protection influence the amount of daylight in a given room, there is a direct proportional effect between energy requirements for room cooling and artificial lighting.
Also according to the ecotect there is a need to use a shading system to protect from the sun. The use of fritted glass is limited because of the visual comfort so automatic interior shading systems of louvered blinds are used to maximize the protection.

fig.84: Movable Louvres

### 2.2.3. Lighting

After using shading systems and fritted glass another problem that needs to be solved is the lighting. Because in green buildings daylighting is an important feature due to the many advantages, such as increasing user satisfaction and performance as well as the value and marketability of commercial property. Daylight also enables opportunities to boost energy savings by $35-60 \%$ using automatic daylighting controls.

fig.85: Example of Lighting System and Arrangement

With daylighting controls, as daylight increases electric lighting decreases. Systems' potential energy savings and impact on sustainability are huge. The lighting system is composed by single luminaries with small and simple integrated dimming mechanisms. This system can easily be found from the market after a proper search.

### 2.3. Use of Regenerative Energy Sources for the Generation of Heat, Cooling and Electricity for the Buildings

### 2.3.1. Fossils and Regenerative Energy Resources

The primary energy sources are the most important resources-Coal, oil and gas-. For the GreenWich Tower New York steam system is another available source because of the location. The New York City steam system(fig.) is a district heating system which takes steam produced by steam generating stations and carries it under the streets of Manhattan to heat, cool, or supply power to high rise buildings and businesses. The system significantly increases the efficiency of fuel usage and thereby reduces the emission of pollutants and reduces the city's carbon footprint.
In GreenWich Tower heating will be provided via steam system that is supplied by shell and tube heat exchangers, which heats hot water and is then pumped through perimeter fin-tube radiation units.

fig.86: Illustration of Connection of Geothermal Pipe
Regenerative, or renewable, energy sources are divided up into two sectors: natural energy sources and regenerative raw materials. Natural energy sources can be found anywhere and they differ in their performance capacity and available amounts, according to the region where they occur: sun, wind, earth heat, water, and outdoor air.

Regenerative raw materials, on the other hand, are from fauna and flora (biomass) and, during growth, draw the same amount of green- house-endangering carbon dioxide out of the atmosphere as they later emit during incineration and energy generation. The atmosphere is not loaded with further carbon dioxide during this form of energy generation and, therefore, no increase of greenhouse effect results. Only that energy which is used for manufacture and transport of the materials to the incineration facility is not yet considered to be regenerative primary energy.
Renewable resources are most often locally available materials like wood (pellets, wood shavings), energetic plants (grains and feed plants) and biogas. This means that energy intensive transportation routes are kept to a minimum and dependency on imported raw materials, like oil or gas, decreases.
The aim of using renewable energy resources is because they have no environmental stress and low energy costs.

In order still to be able to use renewable energy sources in an efficient and economical way, some targets were tried to be followed:

- Energy requirements must be minimized.
- Operating temperatures for heating and cooling must not differ too greatly from indoor temperatures in order to incorporate natural energy resources more efficiently. This means flow temperatures of 16 to $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for heating and cooling.
- The ratio of overall property size to building volume must be balanced in order to ascertain efficient use of both solar power and earth geothermal heat.

The GreenWich Tower under normal circumstances does not offer good conditions for natural ventilation, geothermal usage or solar energy usage through photovoltaic panels on the roof. That's why the traditional solutions were changed.
First of all for natural ventilation the green spaces used as a buffer zone. As a start point the green areas designed to be totally open areas.

fig. 87 : Sketch of the Natural Ventilation

Then taking into consideration of safety requirements and weather conditions the design was changes. The façade of the green space changed into open able windows for natural ventilation.

fig.88: Sketch of the Natural Ventilation in GreenWich Tower

The usage of geothermal energy is difficult for a skyscraper. Integration of near-surface geothermal facilities up to a depth of 200 m only makes sense when sufficient plot area is available for positioning different types of soil heat exchangers. Floor space index for residential construction should be somewhere between 3 to max 5 for this. For office buildings, values between 3 to max 6 are desirable. Since the GreenWich Tower is a mixed use building FSI set to be around 3 to 6 . So not only the base of the tower used but also the parking garage surface was also used to increase the space for facilities. As a result the solution became a mixture of the building 1 and building 3 and it created $50 \%$ of potential. The idea of using geothermal energy is same as the steam energy. The energy that is gained from geothermal source is then used to heat or cool the water in the pipes which will be later used in the decentralized system of the tower.


If solar power is to be used for heat generation, then there must be sufficient roof space available for positioning the collectors. The façade is only suitable in a limited manner for this since, for most rooms, daylight is required and yet the amount of sunshine on façade area only constitutes a maximum of $70 \%$ of optimum yield. In order to cover a large proportion of drinking water heating requirements through solar energy, there should be no more than 10 to maximum 20 floors to the building.

fig.90: Potentials for the Use of Thermal Solar Power for Different Ratios of Roof Area to Building Cubic Content

When using solar power for electricity generation there should be a maximum of 3 to 5 floors for residential, and 2 to 4 floors for office buildings. That is, if a large proportion of electricity requirements for room conditioning systems and for household and EDP appliances is to be met via photovoltaic systems. As it can be seen from the fig. 91 the design had to be changed in order to increase the potential. So another solution was found:

fig.91: Potentials for Photovoltaic Solar Energy Usage for Different Ratios of Roof Area to Building

fig.92: Photovoltaic Fritted Glass

Design of the photovoltaic glass unit is an innovation for which the technology has not been applied widely yet. The idea is to create the only transparent and high-density photovoltaic glass unit, which combines solar PV power generation with the modularity in the form of fritted glass and insulating benefits of the standard insulating glass unit (IGU) while preventing direct solar radiation from entering the building.

fig.93: View from a Photovoltaic Glass and Design Values

The PVGU provides an excellent thermal barrier and blocks all direct solar radiation, which reduce building heating and cooling costs. It also provides better daylighting, limiting lighting costs while creating an enhanced, comfortable work environment.

### 2.3.2. Heating Energy Demand

Aside from the original function of the heat-insulated envelope, which is to reduce heat emission to the outside, an elevated insulation level also leads to increased thermal comfort. Through low inlet heat movement in winter, and in summer the reverse, indoor surface area temperatures and indoor air temperatures draw increasingly closer together. This results in a comfortable, homogenous distribution of indoor temperature. With the original, passive house idea, the approach was taken so far as to completely forego the use of heaters and, instead, to apply mechanical ventilation systems to supply the rooms with the required amount of residual heat. This means that there is no heat radiation, although heat radiation is being perceived as very comfortable. A combination of optimum heat insulation, as can be found in a passive house, complemented by heat-radiation emitting components, All of this with overall comparable energy efficiency to a passive house.

fig.94: Energy Demand for Heating for Different Type and Use of Buildings

From the ecotect solutions the heating demand is $38 \mathrm{~kW} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ and after checking from the fig. 94 it is seen that the results are matching for the green building.

### 2.3.3. Cooling Energy Demand

Over the past 10 to 20 years, cooling energy demand has risen. There are primarily four reasons responsible for this development. Firstly, technical equipment, especially in office and administration buildings, tends to give off heat through the connected EDP devices and that heat needs to then be dissipated with the assistance of active or passive cooling measures. Secondly, there have been great improvements in glazing regarding heat protection and daylight influx, something which grants the architect greater scope for using glass in his design. There is, therefore, a trend toward glass architecture, which comes with numerous advantages regarding transparency and daylight utilization but at the same time, unfortunately, due to higher heat gain from solar radiation, also comes with a greater cooling load requirement. Thirdly, then, we have already advanced as a whole toward the construction of buildings that are much better insulated and
increasingly more airtight. The building envelope, therefore, behaves like a thermos flask: inside, it stays warm, regardless of outdoor temperatures. This means that natural cooling processes during summer may be hampered but, in return, there is less energy demand for heating in winter. Fourth but not least, users' expectations regarding thermal comfort has risen considerably. In order to make it clearer we can use as an example when coming out of an air-conditioned car, train or airplane, one is then expected to enter a building for shopping, work or relaxation and stay there for a longer period of time if this building is not airconditioned. Finally, it can be realized that performance output increases when comfortable climatic conditions prevail indoors.
So the envelope of the GreenWich Tower became more airtight and higher insulated which has a better chance for improved indoor comfort and also for less energy use. To make it more clear; The main aim of the design was to create a building performs like a thermos flask which is capable of keeping fluids cool, over long periods of time, during hot summer days. This means that a highly insulated building envelope causes heat to remain outdoors during hot summer periods, so long as the windows are closed. In the figure 95 that shows energy demand for cooling for different type and use of buildings, it is shown that demand coefficients for different utilizations. And from the ecotect we got the results that the cooling demand is $11 \mathrm{~kW} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ which is good enough for a green design.

fig.95: Energy Demand for Cooling for Different Type and Use of Buildings

### 2.3.4. Electricity Demand for Air Transport

Air Quality inside buildings is secured via ventilation. The simplest means of ventilation is through opening a window. But in skyscrapers the main ventilation is usually done by mechanically. The main reason for that are the natural forces, such as wind, pressure and temperature differences, cause different volume which creates pressure differences which are really critical for towers. In order to create more fresh environments natural ventilation is also created by open able windows at green parts. And mechanical ventilation is used that is capable of filtering and conditioning the outside air when it hits the building (air-conditioning). This results in a decrease of both heating and cooling energy requirements.
In order to allow for the desired amounts of air to enter the room in a conditioned manner, electric power is needed for the air transport. The amount is changes according to the usage, outside air exchange rate, outdoor climate etc.

## 3. Water Requirements

Drinking water is an important topic for the design of a green building since non-polluted drinking water is becoming scare as each day passes. The main consumers of drinking water are private households, small commercial operations and industry and the GreenWich Tower is a mixed use building that has a high potential to use the drinking water a lot. So some precautions were taken.

### 3.1. Water Requirement for Drinking Water

In residential use, an average household, $68 \%$ of drinking water is used for washing and toilet flushing. Laundry and dishwashing actions account for another $19 \%$. The remaining water volume is used for drinking and cooking and also for garden watering and cleaning (fig.96).

fig.96: Water Consumption Spread for the Average Household

For hotels, the usage of water is primarily, through washing and catering needs.
In office buildings, on the other hand, the requirements can be explained primarily by cleaning (façade and general cleaning).
High levels of drinking water consumption also lead to high levels of energy consumption for heating, while also placing additional load on wastewater systems and sewage facilities. However, water consumption can be reduced by up to $50 \%$ through the following measures: adjustment of habits, installation of waterconserving devices and use of natural and renewable resources (rainwater and grey water).

### 3.2. Water - Conserving Appliances and Technologies

In order to reduce the use of water some measures were taken:

- Lavatory flushes with economy switch
- Water-conserving taps (single lever handle faucet) and shower fittings
- Public sector: fittings with infrared sensors
- Waterless urinals

To explain it better we can use the waterless urinals and its effect on water consumption:
By using waterless urinals:
Approximately 2 lts per flush*3flushes a day* 4000 males* 5 days * 50 weeks $=6,000,000$ lts of water will be saved per year with just using waterless urinals.

### 3.2.1. Rain Water Use

In the design of GreenWich tower one of the main goal was to reduce the used amount of drinking water. More important than providing insulation, green roof of the tower collects rainwater and storage tanks collects around 180000lts of rain. This is filtered and used as gray water which can reduce drinking water consumption by about half. Another important use of rainwater in GreenWich tower is for flushing, washing and cleaning, as well as for watering the garden.

fig.97: Water Use in Green Roof

For our mixed use tower rainwater has many advantages one of which since rainwater is soft, less washing powder is needed for the laundry also for watering the garden, rainwater is especially useful due to its high mineral content, which means that the plants like it better than regular drinking water. Another advantage of rainwater use is that it takes load off the wastewater systems. In New York City, collecting rain is critical because, rainwater washes into the sewer system and ends up at a sewage treatment plant. When rainfall exceeds half centimeter, it overwhelms the plant's capacity to treat it. The overflow-a mixture of rainwater and sewage-is dumped, untreated, into the rivers and harbor. Green roof and rainwater storage tanks absorb the rain, slow the runoff, and help keep the harbor clean.

### 3.2.2. Grey Water Use

Grey water is waste water from households, stemming from shower, bathtub, bathroom sink and the washing machine and which, hence, is not contaminated with faeces or highly polluted kitchen waste water. It only contains a moderate amount of soap residue and skin oil. The average household produces about 60 liters of grey water per day, per person. . Grey water processing usually takes place through a biological and a mechanical process. Fine particles are filtered out. Afterward, the water is cleaned in the aerobe-biological stage and disinfected through UV radiation (fig.98).

fig.98: Refinement of Black and Rain Water

In GreenWich tower this type of water is processed into usable water, which is totally safe from a hygienic point of view but does not have the same quality as drinking water. It is used for toilet flushing, watering the green areas and cleaning purposes. This means, in effect, that drinking water is then being used twice and the total amount of used drinking water is decreased.

fig.99: Illustration of the Places of the Tanks

The figure illustrates the type of the pipes inside the tower: first one which collects the black water and after the treatment collects at the top grey water tank and reuses. Second one carries the collected rainwater from the rooftops and after treatment uses as grey water. And finally the last one which brinks the drinking water and because of the pressure problem first collected in the water tank on top of the building then used through the building.

## 4. Building Service Design

As it is known there are four broad categories of air-conditioning systems depending on the zoned cooling and heating. Those four systems are:

1. All-air systems: Which used in GreenWich tower and will be discussed further.
2. Air-and-water systems
3. All-water systems
4. Unitary, refrigeration-based systems.

### 4.1. All-air System

In the GreenWich tower All-air systems is used to provide air conditioning by using a tempered flow of air to the spaces. These all-air systems need substantial space for ducting the air to each zone. The heating or cooling effect of airflow, when it enters a zone, is dependent upon two factors:
-The flow rate, (measured in liters per second, L/s).
-The temperature difference between the supply air and the zone temperature, (measured in degrees Centigrade, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ).

When the unit is supplying one space, or zone, the temperature in the zone can be controlled by:
-Changing the air volume flow rate to the space.
-Changing the supply air temperature.
-Changing both air volume flow and supply air temperature.
In many buildings, the unit must serve several zones, and each zone has its own varying load. To maintain temperature control, each zone has an individual thermostat that controls the volume and/or temperature of the air coming into the zone.

All-air systems have a number of advantages:

- Centrally located equipment-operation and maintenance can be consolidated in unoccupied areas, which facilitates containment of noise.
- Least infringement on conditioned floor space-conditioned area is free of drains, electrical equipment, power wiring and filters (in most systems).
- Greatest potential for the use of an economizer cycle-this can reduce the mechanical refrigeration requirements by using outside air for cooling, and therefore reduce overall system operating costs.
- Zoning flexibility and choice-simultaneous availability of heating or cooling during seasonal fluctuations, like spring and fall. The system is adaptable to automatic seasonal changeover.
- Full design freedom - allows for optimum air distribution for air motion and draft control.
- Generally good humidity control-for both humidification and dehumidification.

There are two main zoned systems:
-Reheat system: The simplest, and least energy efficient system, is the constant volume reheat system.

fig.100: Reheat System
-Variable Air Volume (VAV) System: Figure 100 illustrates another zoned system, called a Variable Air Volume system (VAV system), because it varies the volume of air supplied to each zone. This system is used in GreenWich Tower because of the different usages needs different air supplies. In the following section Variable air volume system will be explained better.

### 4.1.1. Variable Air Volume(VAV) System

Variable Air Volume systems are more energy efficient than the reheat systems. Again, assume that the basic system provides air that is cool enough to satisfy all possible cooling loads. In zones that require only cooling, the duct to each zone can be fitted with a control damper that can be throttled to reduce the airflow to maintain the desired temperature.

fig.101: Variable Air Volume System

## Dual-Duct, Variable-Air-Volume Systems

This system is used for residential and hotel usage because of the change in demand depending on time. In a dual-duct system, cooling and heating coils are placed in separate ducts, and the hot and cold airflow streams are mixed, as needed, for temperature control within each zone. More complicated version; dualduct, variable-air-volume (VAV) system provides the thermal efficiency of the VAV system while generally maintaining higher airflows, and thus better circulation of air in the room, when heating is required. The difference is that the air is not drawn into the building by a constant volume fan but it is split into two air streams that flow through two variable-volume fans. One air stream passes through a heating coil and one through a cooling coil. The two air streams are then ducted throughout the building.
The mixing of these two air streams is carried out in a mixing box serving each thermal zone. These mixing boxes can vary both the proportions of hot and cold air, and also the total flow rate of air to the zone. This is in contrast to the more conventional dual-duct system where the airflow delivered by the mixing box is constant.

The variation of flow in the dual-duct, variable-air-volume system is shown in figure 102 .This diagram indicates equal volume flows for both heating air and cooling air.

fig.102: Airflow for a Dual-Duct, Variable-Air-Volume System
Depending on the climate and resulting loads, the heating flow may be 50\% less than the cooling airflow, but the control logic is the same. At maximum cooling load, the box provides sufficient cold air to meet the load. As the cooling load decreases, the volume of cold air is decreased, without addition of hot air to change the temperature. When the cooling load reaches the point where the cold airflow equals the minimum allowable flow, the cold flow continues to decrease, but the hot air is added to maintain sufficient total flow. As the heating load increases, the total flow remains constant while its temperature is increased above room temperature by increasing the proportion of air from the hot deck. When the cold deck flow reaches zero, the temperature of the delivered air will be the hot deck temperature. As the heating load increases further, the requirement for more heat is satisfied by increasing the volume flow rate of hot air.

### 4.1.2. Under Floor Air Distribution(UFAD)

In the design phase of GreenWich tower, offices designed to be heated or cooled with Underfloor Air Distribution (UFAD) system. In this system air is supplied from a raised floor through numerous small floor grilles. The only difference between all air system is that here there is no ducts to bring the air instead the underneath the floor is used like a duct. The floor consists of tiles that are supported by high supporting leg. Some of the tiles have outlet grilles installed in them. The tiles can be lifted and moved around, that makes grille re-location, addition, or removal, a simple task.

fig.103: Under Floor Air Distribution Scheme

Air, at $14.5-18{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, is supplied to the cavity and discharges through the floor grilles. The floor grilles are designed to create mixing, so that the velocity is below $0.25 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ within 1.2 meters of the floor. Return air is taken from the ceiling. The rising column of air takes contaminants with it up in displacement ventilation, so there is no restriction on cooling capacity. There is, however, a limit on how well the system will work with rapidly changing loads. For spaces with high solar loads, thermostatically controlled fans are used.


Since the air is rising toward the ceiling, the convection heat loads above the occupied zone do not influence the occupied zone temperature. Therefore, the return air temperature can be warmer than the occupied zone and a return air temperature sensor is a poor indicator of occupied zone temperature.
The cool air flows continuously over the structural floor that somewhat acts as a passive thermal storage unit. This storage can be used to reduce peak loads.
For perimeter heating, small fan-coil units are installed under the floor, using finned hot water pipes.

The underfloor air delivery system has the following advantages:

- Changing the layouts of partitions, electrical, and communications cables is easy. For buildings with high "churn" (frequent layout changes) this flexibility may, in itself, make the added cost of the floor economically justified.
- The flow of air across the concrete structural floor provides passive thermal storage.
- When the main supply duct and branches to the floor plenums are part of a well-integrated architectural design, the air supply pressure drop can be very low, resulting in fan-horsepower savings.
- Less ventilation outside air can potentially be used and out of the breathing zone. This sweep-away action is considered more effective rather than mix-and-dilute. As a result, the ventilation requirements of ASHRAE Standard 62.1 can be satisfied with $10 \%$ less outside air.


## Technological Design

## Multi-zoned, limited perimeter ductwork

It is another type of all air system which also uses underfloor partitioning to divide interior and perimeter zones. However, the amount of underfloor ductwork is reduced by relying on a single feeder duct to supply conditioned air to each of the four large perimeter zones, as shown. Standard methods of control at the central AHU are used to deliver a constant volume, variable temperature supply of air to the interior zone. Air flow from individual diffusers in the interior zone may be controlled by nearby occupants. Air flow to the perimeter zones is delivered through linear grills and controlled by VAV terminal units in response to zone thermostats. Perimeter finned tube heating coils, located directly under the linear grills in the underfloor plenum, and is used during the heating mode.


- Terminal unit
- Passive diffuser
$\widehat{v}$ Plenum inletSupply air duct
- Plenum partition
- Linear diffuser
- Perimeter finned tube
heating coil
fig.105: Multizoned, Limited Perimeter Ductwork System's plan http://www.cbe.berkeley.edu/underfloorair/exampleLayout.htm

fig.106: Multizoned, Limited Perimeter Ductwork System's Section


## 5. Summary

The idea behind the design of the façade of the GreenWich Tower is so simple:
In theory with a design of a more compact structure is more energy can be saved. If one looks at heating energy requirement alone, then it is, of course, absolutely correct to minimize a building in respect to heat loss area while aiming to keep utilization area as is. However, this approach presents energetic disadvantages for highly insulated buildings, when taking into account cooling energy and electricity requirements for ventilation and lighting. By merely aiming to minimize heating energy requirements, no overall optimization can be achieved. That's why in the design of GreenWich tower the target was to create less compact tower, with more daylight and a higher potential for (at least part of the time) areas that are capable of being naturally ventilated. And for this purpose the floor to ceiling glass curtain walls are used. In order to meet the sustainable economical approach for the building envelope, double glazed low e windows are used, keeping in mind thermal comfort requirements. The $U$ value of the windows is 0.36 $\mathrm{W} / \mathrm{m}^{2} \mathrm{~K}$

fig.107: Low E Glass

The main innovation that GreenWich Tower brings to the market is the farming activity inside a skyscraper. This is a new idea that is trying to be applied to the buildings, once the increasing population needs more area for farming, especially organic farming. Details at the end of this section show different soil types applied to the building.

fig.108: Production of Green Food

In the figure 109, different types of vegetables and fruits that can be produced inside a skyscraper.


The GreenWich tower is a new conception that tries to bring a new perspective to suspended towers.

- One of a kind- Totally mixed use high rise that is a combination of office, hotel, residential and retail uses.
- Storm-water collection.
- Gray-water system captures and re-uses rainwater
- Waterless urinals and low-flow fixtures greatly decrease the use of water
- Natural ventilation through green farms
- As an energy source use of sun with photovoltaic fritted glass panels.
- Production of organic food inside the tower.




DETAIL 04

Paving mounts/supports
Paving



## SLAB HOTEL x HOTEL



SLAB OFFICES x OFFICES


SLAB HOTEL x HOUSE


PARTITION WALL 01



SINGLE GLAZED WALL (scale 1/5)


SUSPENDED CEILING
(scale 1/5)


## Structural Design

## 1. Introduction

Tall buildings are an inevitable building form and part of the contemporary landscape. New design ideas are becoming common currency among progressive architects and developers. There are many ways to construct tall buildings and in practice it is the desired use of a buildings which predominantly determines its design. The exterior shape and the materials of the façade have the greatest impact on the outside public, whilst the arrangement of spaces inside determines the efficiency of a building's use by its occupants. The choice of materials for the structural frame is determined primarily to satisfy those requirements, with comparisons made of the most economical form that will do the job.
Efficiencies in the design and construction of the towers can make a significant difference both economically and environmentally. Engineers strive to find savings in materials through efficient design, making best use of concrete and steel in floors and structural frames. Hence, integrated design and the use of structural materials for optimum performance in controlling the internal environment of buildings can provide added benefits at no extra cost.

## 2. Design for Form, Structural System and Efficiency

The design of structural frames to resist lateral and vertical loads on buildings is a complex process which takes into account a multitude of requirements. As a result, there are a number of structural systems which make a tall building stand up.
Design methods for tall buildings have been developed to cope with earthquakes in places such as California and typhoons in cities such as Hong Kong. The main issue for stability in New York, however, is wind. The effects of lateral loading on the building frame are dramatically magnified for towers over about 60 floors, as their slenderness increases. The efficiency of the building frame has the greatest influence on the embodied energy of a tall building.


Fig. 110-111: Comparison of Steel - Concrete Structural Systems vs. Building Height
Fig. 112: Embodied Energy of Construction Materials in the USA

A combination of concrete and steel structures is often the most efficient form, utilizing the best characteristics of each material. Research into the performance of concrete-filled steel tubs has enabled their use at main supporting columns in some mega-structures. The most common form of structure in buildings up to 50 floors is a reinforced concrete shear core with composite mega columns used to stabilize the building against wind, with composite concrete floor slabs on a steel frame used to carry the building's gravity loads to the foundations.
Most tall buildings in the Downtown Manhattan are used for office accommodation. Open plan offices are more common now than in the 1960s and 1970s when many of New York's tall buildings were constructed. The change in demand and the requirement for flexibility has led to an increase in span of the floor beams of offices. Whereas column grids were previously laid out with $5-8 \mathrm{~m}$ spacing, new buildings are constructed with clear floor spans of 10-15m. To improve the efficient use of materials to accommodate increasing spans, construction methods have been adapted and new techniques developed in the last decade. There has been a general move from the concrete framed structures of the 1960s towards longer span steel beam floor systems. Advantages of the composite action between a concrete floor slab and its supporting steel beams has reduced the depth of beams and hence the weight of steel by up to 30 per cent. For multi-storey buildings, the resulting reduction in material used and the associated energy and emissions savings on the manufacture and transportation of the steel becomes significant. One consequence of increased spans is a greater potential susceptibility to vibrations which must be limited at the design stage. The use of metal decking fixed to steel beams acting as permanent formwork for concrete floor slabs has increased the efficiency and speed of construction and is used in most new tall buildings. The dominance of this system is the result of constructability and economy Progressive designers are also looking at embodied energy and environmental impacts in the selection of structural systems.


Fig. 113: Composite Slab Section

## 3. Design for Dimensioning of the System Components

### 3.1. Structural Report

Use AISC Specification for Structural Steel Buildings \& AISC Specification for Concrete Structures.
Use AISC Seismic Provisions for Structural Steel Buildings, 2005.
Use ASCE Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Other Structures.
Design All members using European rolled shapes.
Structural system
selected: Tube-in- tube system

| Steel type: | St52 | A53GrB | 355 Mpa | beams \& composite column |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Concrete Type: | C40 | f'c= | 27.6 Mpa | composite slabs |
|  | C80 | $\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}=$ | 55 Mpa | composite columns \& shear wall (31-60 storey) |
|  | C100 H.S.C | $\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}=$ | 70 Mpa | composite columns \& shear wall (0-30 storey) |

All beam to column connections are rigid connections.
The beams are designed to be steel sections, with composite slabs
The columns and shear walls (shafts) are designed to be reinforced concrete sections.
Design Type: Strength Design (LRSD)

| Gravity Loads: |  |  |  | 0.9 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m} 2$ |  |  |  |  |
| Interior walls: | 1.4 | $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m} 2$ | (of wall area) |  |
| Exterior walls: | 0.5 | $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m} 2$ | (of floor area) |  |
| Floor Cover: | 0.5 | $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m} 2$ | (of floor area) |  |
| Ceiling + HVAC: |  |  |  |  |

Table 03: Gravity Loads suggested by AISC.

| Minimum Live Loads from ASCE 7-10: |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | uniform <br> $\left(\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right)$ | concentrated <br> $(\mathrm{kN})$ |
| Lobbies | 4.79 |  |
| Corridors (1st floor) | 4.79 |  |
| Restaurants, recration, <br> hall | 4.79 |  |
| fire escapes | 4.79 |  |
| corridors (above 1st fl <br> off.) | 3.83 |  |
| Retail (1st floor) | 4.79 |  |
| garages | 1.92 | 8.9 |
| offices | 2.4 | 2 |
| off. Access | 2.4 |  |
| residential | 1.92 | 4.75 |
| roof garden | 3.59 |  |
| retail(other) |  |  |

Table 04-05: Minimum Live Loads \& Load Combinations to be considered for design.

| Combinations to be investigated: |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1.4D |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6 \mathrm{~L}+0.5\left(\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{r}} \text { or } \mathrm{S}\right. \\ & \text { or } \mathrm{R}) \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 1.2D+1.6 $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{r}}+(\mathrm{L}$ or 0.5 W$)$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1.2 \mathrm{D}+1 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{L}+0.5\left(\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{r}} \text { or } \mathrm{S}\right. \\ & \text { or } \mathrm{R}) \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 1.2D+1E+l+0.2S |  |
| 0.9D+1E |  |
| 0.9D+1W |  |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{r}}=$ roof live load | $\mathrm{R}=$ rain load |
| $\mathrm{S}=$ snow load | W=wind load |

### 3.2. Preliminary Design, Slabs \& Shear Studs

In steel framed structures, it is common practice to cast concrete floor slabs on stay-in-place steel deck. In all cases, the deck serves as the form and may, in some cases, serve an additional structural function. In its most basic application, the non-composite steel deck serves as a form, and the concrete slab is designed to carry all superimposed loads. Another type of steel deck commonly used develops composite action between the concrete and steel deck. In this type of construction, the steel deck serves as the positive moment reinforcement.
-Shored construction:

If composite flexural members are supported during construction so that, after removal of temporary supports, dead load is resisted by the full composite section, it shall be permitted to consider the composite member equivalent to a monolithically cast member for computation of deflection. For non-prestressed members, the portion of the member in compression shall determine whether values in table 9.5(a) for normal-weight or lightweight concrete shall apply.

TABLE 9.5(a) - MINIMUM THICKNESS OF NONPRESTRESSED BEAMS OR ONE-WAY SLABS UNLESS DEFLECTIONS ARE CALCULATED

|  | Minimum thickness, $\boldsymbol{h}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Simply supported | One end continuous | Both ends continuous | Cantilever |
| Member | Members not supporting or attached to partitions or other construction likely to be damaged by large deflections |  |  |  |
| Solid oneway slabs | e/20 | $\ell / 24$ | e/28 | U/10 |
| Beams or ribbed oneway slabs | e/16 | e/18.5 | e/21 | $2 / 8$ |
| Notes: <br> Values given shall be used directly for members with normalweight concrete and Grade 420 reinforcement. For other conditions, the values shall be modified as follows: <br> a) For lightweight concrete having equilibrium density, $w_{c}$, in the range of 1440 to $1840 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$, the values shall be multiplied by ( $1.65-0.0003 \mathrm{w}_{c}$ ) but not less than 1.09. <br> b) For $f_{y}$ other than 420 MPa , the values shall be multiplied by $\left(0.4+f_{y} / 700\right)$. |  |  |  |  |

Table 06: Minimum Thickness of One-way Slabs

Assume PNA is at the intersection:
\(\left.\begin{array}{ll}\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{\prime}=27.6 \mathrm{Mpa}, \mathrm{St52} steel, \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}=355 \mathrm{Mpa} <br>
\mathrm{C}=0.85 * 27.6 * 2700 * 110= \& 6740415 <br>

\mathrm{~T}=30310 * 355=\quad 10760050\end{array}\right]\)| $\mathrm{C} \neq \mathrm{T}$ |
| :--- |
| PNA is lower |

Assume PNA is at the compression flange:
$\mathrm{C}=2700 * 110 * 0.85 * 27.6+355 * 310 * a$
$\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{T}$
$\mathrm{T}=(21-\mathrm{a}) * 355 * 310+208 * 355 * 39+355 * 21 * 310$
$6740415+110050 a=7501860-110050 a$
$\mathrm{a}=3.459541118 \mathrm{~mm}$
$\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{T}=7121.1375 \mathrm{kN}$
$\sum \mathrm{M}=0$ wrt PNA
$\phi \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}=1187.957069 \mathrm{kNm}>1120 \mathrm{kNm}$ ok

Use, 19 mm diameter, 75 m height studs:
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{u}}=480 \mathrm{Mpa}, \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=27.6 \mathrm{Mpa}_{\mathrm{c}}=4600 \mathrm{~V} 27.6=24166$
Mpa
$\phi_{\mathrm{n}}=0.5 * \mathrm{~A}_{\mathrm{sc}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Vf}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{\prime *} \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{c}}=\quad 115.76572 \mathrm{kN}$
\#ofstuds=7121/115.76 61.51335
use 62 _ 19 mm diameter studs per half length

### 3.3. Beam Design

### 3.3.1. Preliminary Design

In the preliminary design step for the beams, moment estimation via hand calculation is used, which leads to a more conservative sections, to avoid further increase of the sections in the main design. Hence, the sections in the preliminary design are larger than the actual sections that would be needed, in the main design. Further reduction with respect to the analysis results have been accomplished in the main design. An example estimation is hereby evaluated, please see appendix for the further calculations.

### 3.3.2. Secondary Design

Table 07: Preliminary Beam Design

Table 8.2.2.1
Limit States and Applicable Chapter F Sections For Doubly Symmetric I-Shapes (W, M, S, HP and built-up Sections) Bent About Their Major Axis

| Flange | Web | Limit State |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Y | CFY | LTB | FLB | TFY |
| Compact | Compact | F2. 1 | - | F2.2 | - | - |
| Compact | Non-Compact | - | F4.1 | F4.2 | F4.3a | F4.4 |
| Compact | Slender | - | F5.1 | F5. 2 | F5.3a | F5.4 |
| Non-Compact | Compact | - | - | F3. 1 | F3.2a | - |
| Non-Compact | Non-Compact | - | F4.1 | F4.2 | F4.3b | F4.4 |
| Non-Compact | Slender | - | F5.1 | F5.2 | F5.3b | F5.4 |
| Slender | Compact | - | - | F3. 1 | F3.2b | - |
| Slender | Non-Compact | - | F4.1 | F4.2 | F4.3c | F4.4 |
| Slender | Slender | - | F5.1 | F5. 2 | F5.3c | F5.4 |

Table 08: Limit States to be considered for Compact Steel Sections


### 3.4. Column and Shear Wall Design

### 3.4.1. Preliminary Design

Total tributary areas for columns:
Total tributary area for shear wall:

Total Load on columns=
Total load on shear wall=

Total area of columns=
Total area of shear wall=
$781 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$
$559 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$
316554.4 kN
$36 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$
$37.3745 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$

| $\sigma_{\text {columns }}=$ | 16341.6309 | $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\sigma_{\text {shear wall }}=$ | 8469.79632 | $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |
| $\mathrm{r}=$ | 1.929400694 | OK |

## Single Column

| Tributary area $=$ | 60.244 | $\mathrm{~m}^{2}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Load $=$ | 44598.43 | kN |
| $\mathrm{A}_{\text {column }}=2.25$ | $\mathrm{~m}^{2}$ |  |
| $\sigma_{\mathrm{c} 1}=$ | 1982153 | Mpa |
| $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}=70 \mathrm{Mpa}>\sigma_{\mathrm{c} 1} \mathrm{ok}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |

Assign 1.5*1.5 column

For the preliminary dimensioning of the vertical elements, a common check for axial stress distribution through vertical members is done. The main conflict about the area distributions between the composite columns and the shear walls would the creep effects; because the massive concrete shear walls would go under more creep deformation than the composite columns, and this unbalanced stress distribution may lead to non uniform deformations between the shear wall and column members, which is undesired. A detailed creep investigation is necessary for examining the non-linear creep effects, but it is beyond the scope of this thesis. Therefore, to minimize these effects, an increase to the column dimensions from $0.9 * 0.9 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ to $1.5^{*} 1.5^{2}$ is applied.

### 3.4.2. Design for Wind Loading

$\mathrm{H}=\quad 260.7 \mathrm{~m}$
Steps to Determine MWFRS Wind Loads for
Enclosed and Open Buildings of All Heights according to ASCE 7-10

Step 1: Determine risk category of building see Table 1.4-1
Risk Category III

Step 2: Determine the basic wind speed, V, for the applicable risk category, see Figure 26.5-1B
$V=58 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$


Figure 26.5-1B (Continued)

Figure 26.5-1B Basic Wind Speeds for Occupancy Category III and IV Buildings and Other Structures.
Notes:

1. Values are nominal design 3-second gust wind speeds in miles per hour ( $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}$ ) at $33 \mathrm{ft}(10 \mathrm{~m})$ above ground for Exposure C category.
2. Linear interpolation between contours is permitted.
3. Islands and coastal areas outside the last contour shall use the last wind speed contour of the coastal area.
4. Mountainous terrain, gorges, ocean promontories, and special wind regions shall be examined for unusual wind conditions.
5. Wind speeds correspond to approximately a 3\% probability of exceedance in 50 years (Annual Exceedance Probability $=0.000588, \mathrm{MRI}=1700$ Years).

Step 3: Determine wind load parameters:
$>$ Wind directionality factor, $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{d}}$, see Section

> Exposure category, see Section 26.7
For buildings with a mean roof height greater than $30 \mathrm{ft}(9.1 \mathrm{~m}$ ), Exposure B shall apply where
Surface Roughness B prevails in the upwind direction for a distance greater than 2,600 ft ( 792 m ) or 20 times the height of the building, whichever is greater.
Surface Roughness B: Urban and suburban areas, wooded areas, or other terrain with numerous closely spaced obstructions having the size of single-family dwellings or larger.

- Topographic factor, Kzt, see Section 26.8 and Table 26.8-1
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{zt}}=\quad 1$
> Gust Effect Factor, G, see Section 26.9


### 0.85

enclosed
enclosed

- Enclosure classification, see Section 26.10
> Internal pressure coefficient, $\left(\mathrm{GC}_{\text {pi }}\right)$, see Section 26.11 and Table 26.11-1


### 0.18

$-0.18$
Step 4: Determine velocity pressure exposure coefficient, $K_{z}$ or $K_{h}$, see Table 27.3-1

| For $15 \mathrm{ft} \leq 7 \leq 7$ | In metric |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{K}_{2}=2.01\left(\mathrm{z} / \mathrm{z}_{\mathrm{g}}\right)^{2 / \alpha}$ | Exposure | $\alpha$ | $\mathrm{z}_{\mathrm{g}}(\mathrm{m})$ | $\hat{\boldsymbol{a}}$ | $\hat{b}$ | $\bar{\alpha}$ | $\bar{b}$ | c | $\ell(\mathrm{m})$ | $\bar{\epsilon}$ | $\mathbf{z}_{\text {min }}(\mathbf{m})^{*}$ |
| For $\mathrm{z}<15 \mathrm{ft}$. | B | 7.0 | 365.76 | 1/7 | 0.84 | 1/4.0 | 0.45 | 0.30 | 97.54 | 1/3.0 | 9.14 |
| $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{z}}=2.01\left(15 / \mathrm{z}_{\mathrm{g}}\right)^{2 / \alpha}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{h}}=\quad 1.824653$

Step 5: Determine velocity pressure $q_{z}$ or $q_{h}$ Eq. 27.3-1
Velocity pressure, $\mathrm{q}_{z}$, evaluated at height $z$ shall be calculated by the following equation:
[In SI: $\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{z}}=\mathbf{0 . 6 1 3 K _ { z }} \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{zt}} \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{d}} \mathrm{V}^{2}(\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mz})$; V in $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}$ ]
$\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{h}}=\quad 3198.274 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{d}}=$ wind directionality factor, see Section 26.6
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{z}}=$ velocity pressure exposure coefficient, see Section 27.3.1
$\mathrm{K}_{2 \mathrm{t}}=$ topographic factor defined, see Section 26.8.2
$\mathrm{V}=$ basic wind speed, see Section 26.5
$\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{z}}=$ velocity pressure calculated using Eq. 27.3-1 at height $z$
$q_{h}=$ velocity pressure calculated using Eq. 27.3-1 at mean roof height $h$.

Step 6: Determine external pressure coefficient, $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{p}}$ or $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{N}}$
Fig. 27.4-1 for walls and flat roofs
fig. 113: External Pressure Coefficient


MONOSLOPE ROOF (NOTE 4)

| Wall Pressure Coefficients, $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{p}}$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface | $\mathbf{L / B}$ | $\mathbf{C}_{\mathrm{p}}$ | Use With |
| Windward Wall | All values | 0.8 | $\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{z}}$ |
|  | $0-1$ | -0.5 | $\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{h}}$ |
|  | 2 | -0.3 |  |
|  | Side Wall | $\geq 4$ |  |
| $\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{h}}$ |  |  |  |


| Roof Pressure Coefficients, $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{p}}$, for use with $\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{h}}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wind Direction | Windward |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Leeward |  |  |
|  | Angle, $\theta$ (degrees) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Angle, $\theta$ (degrees) |  |  |
|  | h/L | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 45 | $\geq 60 \#$ | 10 | 15 | $\geq 20$ |
| Normal | Horiz distance from windward edge |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{p}}$ | *Value is provided for interpolation purposes. <br> **Value can be reduced linearly with area over which it is applicable as follows |  |  |  |  |  |
| to | $\leq 0.5$ | 0 to h/2 |  |  |  | -0.9, -0.18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { ridge for } \\ \theta<10 \\ \text { and } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  | -0.9, -0.18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\mathrm{h} \text { to } 2 \mathrm{~h}$ |  |  |  | -0.5, -0.18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $>2 \mathrm{~h}$ |  |  | -0.3, -0.18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parallel | $\geq 1.0$ | 0 to $\mathrm{h} / 2$ |  |  | $-1.3 * *-10.18$ |  | Area (sq ft) |  |  | Reduction Factor |  |  |
| to ridge |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\leq 100(9.3 \mathrm{sq} \mathrm{m})$ |  |  | $\xrightarrow{1.9}$ |  |  |
| for all $\theta$ |  | $\rightarrow \mathrm{h} / 2$ |  |  | -0.7, -0.18 |  |  | 23.2 | m) |  | 0.9 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | -92 | q/m) |  | 0.8 |  |

Notes:

1. Plus and minus signs signify pressures acting toward and away from the surfaces, respectively.
2. Linear interpolation is permitted for values of $L / B, h / L$ and $\theta$ other than shown. Interpolation shall only be carried out between values of the same sign. Where no value of the same sign is given, assume 0.0 for interpolation purposes. 3. Where two values of $C p$ are listed, this indicates that the windward roof slope is subjected to either positive or negative pressures and the roof structure shall be designed for both conditions. Interpolation for intermediate ratios of $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{L}$ in this case, shall only be carried out between Cp values of like sign.
3. For monoslope roofs, entire roof surface is either a windward or leeward surface.
4. For flexible buildings use appropriate $G f$ as determined by Section 26.9.4.
5. Notation:

B: Horizontal dimension of building, in feet (meter), measured normal to wind direction.
L: Horizontal dimension of building, in feet (meter), measured parallel to wind direction.
h: Mean roof height in feet (meters), except that eave height shall be used for $\theta \leq 10$ degrees.
z: Height above ground, in feet (meters).
G: Gust effect factor.
qz,qh: Velocity pressure, in pounds per square foot ( $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{m} 2$ ), evaluated at respective height.
$\theta$ : Angle of plane of roof from horizontal, in degrees.

Step 7: Calculate wind pressure, $p$, on each building surface
$=$ Eq. 27.4-2 for flexible buildings
$p=q G_{f} C_{p}-q_{i}\left(G_{p i}\right)(\mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft} 2)\left(N / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right)$
$q=q_{z}$ for windward walls evaluated at height $z$ above the ground
$q=q_{h}$ for leeward walls, side walls, and roofs, evaluated at height $h$
G = gust-effect factor, see Section 26.9
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{p}}=$ external pressure coefficient from Figs.27.4-1, 27.4-2 and 27.4-3
( $\mathrm{GC}_{\mathrm{pi}}$ ) = internal pressure coefficient from Table 26.11-1
$q$ and $q_{i}$ shall be evaluated using exposure defined in Section 26.7.3. Pressure shall be applied
simultaneously on windward and leeward walls and on roof surfaces as defined in Figs. 27.4-1, 27.4-2 and 27.4-3.


## CASE 2

## CASE 4

Case 1. Full design wind pressure acting on the projected area perpendicular to each principal axis of the structure, considered separately along each principal axis.
Case 2. Three quarters of the design wind pressure acting on the projected area perpendicular to each principal axis of the structure in conjunction with a torsional moment as shown, considered separately for each principal axis.
Case 3. Wind loading as defined in Case 1, but considered to act simultaneously at $75 \%$ of the specified value.
Case 4. Wind loading as defined in Case 2, but considered to act simultaneously at $75 \%$ of the specified value.
Notes:

1. Design wind pressures for windward and leeward faces shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of 27.4.1 and 27.4.2 as applicable for building of all heights.
2. Diagrams show plan views of building.
3. Notation:

PWX, PWY : Windward face design pressure acting in the $x, y$ principal axis, respectively. PLX, PLY : Leeward face design pressure acting in the $x, y$ principal axis, respectively. $e(e X . e Y)$ : Eccentricity for the $x, y$ principal axis of the structure, respectively.
MT : Torsional moment per unit height acting about a vertical axis of the building.
i.e: In the structural model, the automatic loading case wrt. ASCE 7-05 is used.



Fig. 115: Qualitative Wind Pressure Distribution according to different terrain.

In high rise structures, the effect of wind loading is a major conflict to be investigated. In most of the cases, the loading case is so severe that, the load effects go beyond the effects of an earthquake. For this purposes, a detailed investigation according to the ASCE 7-05, for the main structural elements, is provided in the general case. For the other members, such as the façade elements, a detailed wind tunnel test should be accomplished for a more exact information about the wind loading. For the scope of this thesis, the members other than the main structural elements, are dimensioned with respect to existing structures in New York.

Table 10: Wind Pressure Distribution and Wind Loads calculated according to ASCE-7-10

### 3.4.3. Design for Seismic Loading

On the contrary to many other big cities in the world, New York is in a less critical situation against seismic loading, thanks to its rocky terrain and low seismic risk zone. Most of the time, the design loads are dominated by wind effects due to the cities high exposure to wind. Hence, usually the minimum requirements for the seismic design are evaluated. Nevertheless, an analysis for loading case should be evaluated, which is restricted by the building codes.


Table 11: Estimation for Design Earthquake Forces according to ASCE-7-10

As can be seen, neither the base shear force, nor the base moment values from earthquake loads do not exceed the amounts which can be seen from Table 21 Base reactions according to wind load cases. Hence, the design will be governed by wind load case.

### 3.4.4. Secondary Design

## I) Columns

Before beginning to the design of the main lateral force resisting elements in the building, an investigation of the second order moments is necessary, since the effect of second order moments, due to story drifts in a skyscraper is unavoidable. Firstly, a second order analysis by Amplified First order Elastic Analysis is hereby provided, but later on a direct non-linear analysis including P-Delta effects is accomplished, and envelope values for the design of the members is applied.

Second - Order Analysis by Amplified First Order Elastic Analysis

| X-direction |  |  |  | Y-direction |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{r}}=\mathrm{B}_{1} * \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{nt}}+\mathrm{B}_{2} * \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{lt}}=$ | $\Delta_{H}=$ | 0.0044 | m | $\Delta_{H}=$ | 0.0104 | m |
|  | L= | 8.8 | m | L= | 8.8 | m |
| $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{r}}=\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{nt}}+\mathrm{B}_{2} * \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{lt}}=$ | $\Sigma \mathrm{H}=$ | 32000 | kN | $\sum \mathrm{H}=$ | 43271 | kN |
|  | $\sum \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{e} 2}=$ | 54400000 | kN | $\sum \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{e} 2}=$ | 31121835 | kN |
| $\mathrm{B}_{1}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}} /\left(1-\alpha \sum \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{r}} / \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{e} 1}\right) \geq 1$ | $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{el}}=$ | 584201.1 | kN | $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{el}}=$ | 482369.9 | kN |
|  | $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{nt}}=$ | 48374.67 | kN | $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{nt}}=$ | 48374.67 | kN |
| $\mathrm{B}_{2}=1 /\left(1-\alpha \sum \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{nt}} / \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{e} 2}\right) \geq 1$ | $\sum \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{nt}}=$ | 1466683 | kN | $\sum \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{nt}}=$ | 1466683 | kN |
|  | $\mathrm{B}_{2}=$ | 1.027708 | >1 ok | $\mathrm{B}_{2}=$ | 1.049458 | >1 ok |
| $\begin{aligned} & \alpha=1(\text { LRFD }) \\ & C_{m}=0.6-0.4^{*}\left(\mathrm{M}_{1} / \mathrm{M}_{2}\right) \end{aligned}$ <br> or $C_{m}=1$ conservatively | $\mathrm{P}_{\text {lt }}=$ | 12410.9 | kN | $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{lt}}=$ | 12410.9 | kN |
|  | $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{r}}=$ | 61129.46 | kN | $\mathrm{Pr}_{\mathrm{r}}=$ | 61399.39 | kN |
|  | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}}=$ | 0.723413 |  | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}}=$ | 0.635761 |  |
| $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{e} 1}=\pi^{2} * \mathrm{EI} /\left(\mathrm{K}_{1} * \mathrm{~L}\right)^{2}=$ | $\mathrm{B}_{1}=$ | 0.807955 | <1 take 1 | $\mathrm{B}_{1}=$ | 0.728488 | <1 take <br> 1 |
| $\sum \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{e} 2}=\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{M}} * \sum \mathrm{HL} /\left(\Delta_{H}\right)=$ | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{nt}}=$ | 57.1814 | kNm | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{nt}}=$ | 139.0189 | kNm |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{M}}=0.85$ for combined systems | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{lt}}=$ | 3278.265 | kNm | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{lt}}=$ | 1511.144 | kNm |
| $\mathrm{K}_{1}=1$ | $\mathrm{Mrx}_{\text {rx }}=$ | 3426.281 | kNm | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{ry}}=$ | 1724.901 | kNm |

Table 12: Second Order Analysis

The most critical design moments and forces, obtained according to a P- $\Delta$ Analysis by the Advanced Structural Analysis Program, evaluated according to the Code Requirements:

| $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{r}}=$ | -59608.478 | kN | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{rx}}=$ | 3570.392 | kNm | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{ry}}=$ | 1729.344 | kNm |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Table 13: Second Order Analysis Results on the most critical column from SAP Software.
The results are quite similar, hence design with respect to exact analysis results will be held.
Since the columns are identical, and the most critical cases are at the base level, a design for the most critical column will be made, and the same design will be valid for the other columns and along the rest of the building height, for simplicity purposes.

Design

| $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{r}}=$ | -59608.5 kN | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{rx}}=$ | 3570.392 kNm | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{ry}}=$ | 1729.344 kNm |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



Fig. 116-117: Figurative composite Column section \& Interaction Diagram according to plastic stress distribution.

| 1) Compressive Strength |  |  |  | 2) Flexural Strength |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\phi_{c}=0.75$ |  |  |  | For the flexural strength evaluation of the columns, since the |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steel section: |  | HD 400*421 |  | investigation of the composite columns require a detailed and |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{A}_{5}=$ | 53710 |  |  | complicated analysis, under the provisions of the code, the |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}}=$ | 42223.01 | $\mathrm{mm}^{2}$ |  | flexural capacity of only the steel profiles are designed to |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{c}}=$ | 2154067 | $\mathrm{mm}^{2}$ |  | be sufficient for the necessary capacity needed. |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{1}=$ | 0.15 | <0.3 ok |  | Furthermore, if necessary, the plastic capacity of the composite section can be investigated. |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{sr}}=$ | $\mathrm{A}^{*} \mathrm{~h}^{2}=$ | 7.98E+09 | $\mathrm{mm}^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | section can be investigated. |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{c}}=$ | 4.12E+11 | $\mathrm{mm}^{4}$ |  | 400*421 | KL (m) | $\mathrm{M}_{\text {minor }}$ | $\mathrm{M}_{\text {mjor }}$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{I}_{5, \mathrm{x}}=$ | $1.6 \mathrm{E}+09$ | $\mathrm{mm}^{4}$ |  | fy 235 | 9 | 7921 | 9917 | kNm |  |
| $\mathrm{I}_{5, y}=$ | $6.01 \mathrm{E}+08$ | $\mathrm{mm}^{4}$ |  | $\mathrm{fy}_{\mathrm{y}} 355$ | 9 | 9953 | 13978 | kNm |  |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{c}}=$ | 34323.94 | MPa |  | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{r}}=$ | 8.8 | 3570.392 | 1729.344 | kNm OK |  |
| $E l_{\text {eff, },}=$ | $3.22 \mathrm{E}+15$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$ |  | $\mathrm{Pr}_{\mathrm{r}} / \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{c}}=$ | 0.7874774 | $>0.2$ |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{Eleff} \mathrm{l}=$, | 3.02E+15 | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$ |  | Check; | $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{r}} / \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{c}}+8 / 9$ ( | $M_{c x}+M_{\text {ry }} / M$ |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{K}=$ | 1 |  |  |  | 1.22 | >1 |  |  |  |
| L= | 8800 | mm |  |  | check plas | ection capa | ity of the w | hole |  |
| KL= | 8800 | mm |  |  | composite | tion |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{e}}=$ | 410506 | kN |  | $\mathrm{Pr}=$ | 59608.48 | kN |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{o}}=$ | 82323.37 | kN |  | $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{A}}=$ | 99049.70 | kN | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{A}}=$ | 0.00 | kNm |
| 36222.28 | < | 410506 |  | $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{C}}=$ | 73507.54 | kN | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{C}}=$ | 18236.20 | kNm |
| $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 360013.7 | kN |  | $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{D}}=$ | 36753.77 | kN | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{D}}=$ | 20667.54 | kNm |
| $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 75695.47 | kN |  | $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{B}}=$ | 0.00 | kN | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{B}}=$ | 18236.20 | kNm |

Table 14: Design for Composite Column Section for Axial Load \& Bi-Axial Bending according to AISC.

## Shear Strength

Where an entire composite member is assumed to resist vertical shear, design shall be in accordance with requirements of Chapter 11 'Shear strength' as for a monolithically cast member of the same cross-sectional shape according to ACl 318 reqirements.

| Analysis Results $(\mathrm{kN}):$ |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{x}}=$ | -319.63 | 309.682 |
| $\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{y}}=$ | -235.14 | 144.52 |

Table 15: Second Order Analysis Results on the most critical column from SAP Program.

| Shear contribution of the steel section: | Detailing Requirements: |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $h / t_{w}=\quad 8.84<\quad 53.16781829$ | $16 \mathrm{~mm} \geq \phi_{\text {sw }} \geq 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}=0.6 * \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{y}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~A}_{\mathrm{w}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{C}_{v}$ | s< | 25.6 | cm |  |
| $\phi_{\mathrm{v}}=1$ | S< | 38.4 | cm |  |
| $V_{\text {n,major }}=2024.66 \mathrm{kN}$ |  | 37.5 | cm |  |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n} \text {, minor }}=4582.35 \mathrm{kN}$ | $A_{v, \min }=0.062 \sqrt{f_{c}} \frac{b_{w} s}{f_{y t}} \quad>\left(0.35 b_{w} s\right) / f_{y t} .$ |  |  |  |
| The shear capacity of the steel section alone is already sufficient for the required strength, hence, minimum amount of web reinforcement will be used in the design. | $\begin{aligned} & s= \\ & 0.000402124 \end{aligned}$ | $0.183466268$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{m} \\ & 0.000271 \end{aligned}$ | ok |

Table 16: Design for Composite Column Section for Shear according to AISC.
Take $\phi 16 \mathrm{~mm}$ every 7.5 cm in column-beam connection zones.
Take $\phi 16 \mathrm{~mm}$ every 15 cm along the column height.

An example composite column cross section is provided, for the detailed composite column sections of The Greenwich tower, please refer to details.


Fig. 116: Composite Column Section Example from Norwest Center in Minneapolis

## II) Shear Walls


$\mathrm{H}_{\text {critical }}=\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{w}} / 6=43.45 \mathrm{~m}$

| Design for Axial Load and Bending: |  |  | Design for Shear: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For the design, the minimum amount of longitudinal reinforcement specified in the AISC 318 is applied, and check with an interaction diagram, if the minimum requirements supply enough capacity for the most critical analysis Axial Load and Moment values. |  |  | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{V}}=\mathrm{V}_{u}=$ | 4034.5 | kN |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{lll} \phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}} \geq \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{u}} & & \\ \phi \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{n}}= & 4482.777778 & \mathrm{kN} \\ \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}+\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}} & & \\ \mathrm{~d}= & 9.48 & \mathrm{~m} \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Analysis Results for SW6-12: |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}}=$ | 70772.6 | kNm | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}=$ | 21.30429185 |  |
| $\mathrm{P}=$ | 2351 | kN | $V_{c}=$ | 11361.57504 |  |
| Reinforcement Applied: |  |  | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}<0.17 \lambda \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{\prime}{ }^{*}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~d}=$ |  | 118.66 OK |
| Edges: | $144 \phi 32$ with 5 cm cover and 10 cm spacing |  | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}=$ | 4461.473486 | $\mathrm{kN}>0.5 \phi \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{c}}$ |
| Body | $138 \phi 16$ with 5 cm cover and 15 cm spacing |  | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{A}_{v}{ }^{*} \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{yd}} / \mathrm{s}-\mathrm{>}$ ( $\phi 16$ tie bars |  |  |
| Note: The amount of reinforcement may be decreased after $h_{\text {critical }}$ to $70 \phi 32$ and $52 \phi 16$ respectively for saving purposes. |  |  | $\mathrm{s}=$ <br> take s <br> take $\mathrm{s}=$ | 0.015998523 <br> cm at connec <br> cm at clear len | m <br> n zones. <br> h. |



## III) Connections

The connection design between the structural elements, is the most critical design step in the structural design, for all kinds of buildings. The failure modes under extreme loading mostly are due to the missing or insufficient amount of detailing elements in the connections. This fact is due to the unpredictable nature of the connections under extreme cases and the amount of excessive load transfer that runs through a relatively small area.

In the case of the Greenwich Tower, which is a high-rise, the amount of the load transfer between the beams and vertical elements are evidentially, relatively high. The amounts of design loads for connections, are taken from the most severe case of P-Delta analysis of the lateral loading (Wind Loading). The connections of the beam elements other than B05, B15 and B25 to the composite column sections are designed to carry the moment and shear transfer between the elements between the steel profiles. The diagonal beams B05, B15 and B25 are designed to be cast in place anchored to the composite columns through bearing plates on the surface of the column. This approach is due to the lack of space on the steel profile of the column.

Example drawings for a moment shear transfer connection between steel profiles, and the nature of the connection of composite column - steel beam elements are provided hereby. An example estimation of the connection elements for the Greenwich Tower is also shown. For the final detailing, please refer to general details.


(a) Post-installed anchors


Fig. 118-121: Different Moment Transfer Connection Details\& Composite Column connection zone nature \& Anchorage elements

| B01-C1 |  |  |  | B03-C1 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}}=$ | 13.5 | mm |  | $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}}=$ | 14 | mm |  |
| $\mathrm{k}=\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ | 24 | mm |  | $\mathrm{k}=\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ | 26 | mm |  |
| $\mathrm{N}=$ | 200 | mm |  | $\mathrm{N}=$ | 200 | mm |  |
| i)web crippling |  |  |  | i)web crippling |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{d}=$ | 0.5 |  |  | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{d}=$ | 0.444444 |  |  |
| $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 1080.725 | kN |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 1096.122 | kN |  |
| ii)local web yield |  |  |  | ii)local web yield |  |  |  |
| $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 1246.05 | kN |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 1317.05 | kN |  |
| $\mathrm{P}=$ | 5960.848 | kN |  | $\mathrm{P}=$ | 5960.848 | kN |  |
| stiffener required |  |  |  | stiffener required |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{P}=$ | 4880.123 | kN |  | $\mathrm{P}=$ | 4864.726 | kN |  |
| $\mathrm{w}+\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}} / 2>\mathrm{N} / 3$ | w> | 59.9167 | mm | $\mathrm{w}+\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}} / 2>\mathrm{N} / 3$ | w> | 59.66667 | mm |
| $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{s}}>\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{f}} / 2$ |  | 12 | mm | $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{s}}>\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{f}} / 2$ | $t_{s}>$ | 13 | mm |
| $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{s}}>\mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{f}} / 15$ | $t_{s}>$ | 20 | mm | $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{s}}>\mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{f}} / 15$ | $t_{s}>$ | 30 | mm |
| use 140 mm * 50 mm stiffeners |  |  |  | use $140 \mathrm{~mm} * 50 \mathrm{~mm}$ stiffeners |  |  |  |
| 13746.8253 | $<$ | 14000 | OK | 13703.45257 | $<$ | 14000 | OK |


| B05-C1 anchored |  |  | B01-B03 \& B01-C1 \& B03-C1 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}}=$ | 21.0 | mm | HEB 450 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{k}=\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ | 40.0 | mm | $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}}=$ | 32.8 | mm |
| h | 524 | mm | $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ | 52.6 | mm |
| b | 306 | mm | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {max }}=$ | 265.052 | kN |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\text {max }}=$ | 498.143 | kN | Assume M20 A490 |  |  |
| Required strength of bent plate A: |  |  | \# of bolts required= |  | $\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{\phi}_{\mathrm{b}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~m}^{*} \mathrm{~A}_{\mathrm{b}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{u}}{ }^{*} 0.4$ |
| $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 245.492281 |  |  | 3.410564 |  |
| Required strength of bent plate B : |  |  | use 2*2 $=4 \mathrm{M} 20$ bolts |  |  |
| $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 252.650719 | kN | Check plate bearing resistance at bolt holes |  |  |
| Assume that the welds across the top and bottom of the |  |  | Use 20 mm plate |  |  |
| plates will be 12 cm . long, and that the load acts at the |  |  | Plate bearing = |  |  |
| intersection of the beam centerline and the support face. |  |  | BOLT 1-2 | .@ 60mm |  |
| While the welds do not coincide on opposite faces of the |  |  | $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{c}}=$ | 49 | >40 mm |
| beam web and the weld groups are offset, the locations |  |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 400.95 | kN OK |
|  |  |  |  | .@ |  |
| of the weld groups will be averaged and considered identical. Design |  |  | BOLT 3-4 | 140 mm |  |
| welds |  |  | $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{c}}>40 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |  |
| Assume plate length of 30 cm |  |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 349.92 | kN OK |
| assume 10 mm full penetration groove weld |  |  | Beam Web bearing = |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | .@ |  |
|  | 136.918299 | $\mathrm{mm}<200 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{ok}$ | BOLT 5-6 | 140 mm |  |
| Design bolts |  |  | $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{c}}=$ | 49 | >40 mm |
| try 3*2 rows of M22 A490 bolt/ anchorage |  |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 349.92 | kN |
| Check shear on bolts |  |  | $\Sigma \Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 699.84 | kN OK |
| $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 564.3 | kN ok | Welding Length |  |  |
| Check bearing on support |  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{\text {min }}=8 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  | 113.3246 mm |
| $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 667.223 | kN ok | $L_{\text {min }}=114+2 * 8 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 130 | mm ok |
| Design bent plates Use 20 mm plate |  |  | $\mathrm{t}=10 \mathrm{~mm}$ groove weld |  |  |
|  |  |  | Column Stiffener: |  |  |
| Check bearing on plates |  |  | $\mathrm{M}_{\max }=$ | 725 | kNm |
| BOLT 1-2 | .@ 50mm |  | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{u}}=$ | 1824.358 | kN |
| $L_{c}=$ | 39 | <44 mm | Assume panel zone remains in the elastic range: |  |  |
| $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 505.44 | kN | $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{y}}=$ | 19067.05 | kN |
| BOLT 3-4 | .@ 150mm |  | $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{u}}=$ | 5960.848 | kN |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{c}}>44 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |  | $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{u}} / \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{y}}=$ | 0.312626 | <0.4 |
| $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 598.752 | kN | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{v}}=$ | 2672.298 | kN ok |
| BOLT 5-6 | .@ 250mm |  | For local flange bending: |  |  |
| $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 598.752 | kN | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 5003.326 | kN ok |
| $\sum \Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 1702.944 | kN ok | For Local web yielding: |  |  |
| Check shear yielding of plates |  |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 2393.58 | kN ok |
| $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 1296 | kN ok | No stiffener needed. |  |  |
| Check shear rupture of the plates |  |  | The detailing of the elements can be found in the plans and details section. |  |  |
| $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 738.72 | kN ok |  |  |  |
| Check block shear rupture of the plate |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 660.96 | kN ok |  |  |  |

Table 19: Design for Connection elements \& sections according to AISC Design Guide 13.

### 3.5. Foundation Design

The foundation of a structure is one of the most critical and element in the design process. In fact, in reality, specialized geotechnical design firms accomplish the foundation design of the high rise buildings. Hence, this process is yet unavoidable and to be provided without doubt, a detailed analysis is beyond the scope of this thesis. We hereby have done a rough estimation for the dimensioning of the elements though, the geotechnical contribution is considered to be minimal.


Fig. 122 :Foundation Design Elements and construction steps.
A. Diaphragm wall. B. Footing. C. One type of foundation for a skyscraper uses steel piles to secure the foundation to the ground. D. The slip form method of pouring concrete.

For the design purposes, pile foundation system is chosen. Although New York has a rocky-soil underground geo-system which makes possible to design even skyscraper foundations without pile systems, because of excessive overturning moments due to wind, closeness to the sea and for technological purposes (geo-thermical heat pumps) piles are preferred.

Table-20: General Information about pile foundations

| Allowable Pile Capacity is the minimum of : |
| :--- |
| 1) Allowable Structural Capacity |
| 2) Allowable Geotechnical Capacity |
| a. Negative Skin Friction |
| b. Settlement Control |
| Structural Capacity: |
| Concrete Pile |
| $\mathrm{Q}_{\text {all }}=0.25^{* f_{c u}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~A}_{\mathrm{c}}$ |
| R.C. Square Piles |
| i)Size : 150 mm to 400 mm |
| ii)Lengths : $3 \mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{~m}$ and 12 m |
| iii)Structural Capacity : 25Ton to 185Ton |
| iv)Material : Grade 40MPa Concrete |
| v)Joints: Welded |
| vi)Installation Method : |
| -Drop Hammer |
| -Jack-In |
| Geotechnical Capacity: |
| Global Factor of Safety for Ultimate Capacity= |
| -use 2 (typical) |
| -Qall=(Qsu+Qbu)/2 |

Fig.123-124-125-126: Basic knowledge about soil estimations from www.gnpgeo.com.my


## TABLE: Base

| Reactions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OutputCase | CaseType | StepType | GlobalFX | GlobalFY | GlobalFZ | GlobalMX | GlobalMY | GlobalMZ |
| Text | Text | Text | KN | KN | KN | KN-m | KN-m | KN-m |
| pdelta envelope pdelta envelope | Combination | Max Min | 32263.267 -32263.267 | 33171.9 -33172 | 1337270 1336697 | 31836513 17193528 | $-3.1 \mathrm{E}+07$ $-3.7 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 1206377 -1041583 |
| STRUCTURAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPACITY |  |  |  | GEOTECHNICAL CAPACITY |  |  |  |  |
| Assume, 500 mm diameter, round concrete piles. |  |  |  | Assume; N=20 for NYC. |  |  |  |  |
| Assume L=20 m |  |  |  | Assume cohesionless soil |  |  |  |  |
| \# of piles ${ }_{\text {total }}=$ | 24.6442399 | take 30 | piles. | $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{u}}=$ | 170 |  |  |  |
| Area of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| minimum footing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| depth= minimum | 30 | mm |  | $\mathrm{f}_{\text {su }}=$ | 51 | kPa |  |  |
| spacing= | $\begin{aligned} & 1.25 \\ & 5.63145192 \end{aligned}$ | m |  | $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{su}}=$ | 1602.212 | KN |  |  |
| qs = U/Af, | 6 | Mpa |  | $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{bu}}=$ | 66758.84 | KN |  |  |
| $\rho_{s, \min }=0.0025$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}= \\ & 1570.79632 \end{aligned}$ | 490.87 | mm ${ }^{2}$ | $\mathrm{Q}_{\text {all }}=$ | 47852.74 | kN (single |  |  |
| use 5 ¢20 $\mathrm{A}=$ | 7 | OK |  | $\mathrm{Q}_{\text {all, total }}=$ | 1435582 | kN | OK |  |
| $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{sw}, \min }=15 \mathrm{~mm}$ use $\phi 14 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{~s}=15 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\phi_{\mathrm{sw}, \min }=9 \mathrm{~mm}$ min. reinforced |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{c}}=$ | 83754.4071 | kN ok |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $M_{r}=$ | 6185084.06 | kNm ok |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 21: A general estimation of pile foundation with minimum requirements from ACl-318.



## DETAIL 01



DETAIL 02


## BEAM TO COMPOSITE COLUMN CONNECTION



BEAM TO BEAM CONNECTION


BEAM TO COMPOSITE COLUMN CONNECTION


COLUMN TO FOUNDATION CONNECTION


### 3.6. Structural Model



Fig. 127: Building Model


Fig. 129: Deformed Shape under Non-Linear Analysis of Combination: 1.2D+1L+1.6W


Fig. 128: Deformed Shape under Linear Analysis of Combination: 1.2D+1.6L


Fig. 130: Deformed Shape under Non-Linear Analysis of Combination: 0.9D-1.6(0.15e)W $\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{y}}$

### 3.7. Summary

The construction of a structural system composed of both steel and reinforced concrete elements, plus a skyscraper is with no doubt requires a well planned site management and quality workmanship. A simplified programming of the construction sequence for the structural members can be seen from the Fig. 131.


Fig. 131: Construction Sequence for a Structural System of Composite Members.

FINAL REPORT:


## 4. Appendix

## A- PRELIMINARY DIMENSIONING OF BEAM MEMBERS

| interior+fl.cover+ceiling= |  | 1.9 | kN/m2 | Engineers note: the outermost beams will be effected mostly on the lateral loading, hence larger sections than needed are assigned in the preliminary design stage. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| concrete= |  | 26.4 | kN/m2 |  |  |  |  |
| Combinations: |  | 1.2G+1.6L |  |  |  |  |  |
| Floor Type 0 Beam Type 1 | CODE: | B01 |  | Floor Type 0 Beam Type 2 | CODE: | B02 |  |
| Tributary area= |  | 34.425 |  | Tributary area= |  | 30.6 | m2 |
| Dead= |  | 33.96 | kN/m2 | Dead= |  | 33.96 | kN/m2 |
| Live= |  | 7.664 | kN/m2 | Live= |  | 7.664 | kN/m2 |
| total, w= |  | 41.624 | kN/m2 | total, w= |  | 41.624 | kN/m2 |
| $\mathrm{I}=$ |  | 11.475 |  | $\mathrm{I}=$ |  | 10.2 | m |
| load per meter= |  | 124.872 | kN/m | load per meter= |  | 124.872 | kN/m |
| moment= |  | 1370.217 | kNm | moment= |  | 1082.64024 | kNm |
| choose; |  | HeB500 |  | choose; |  | HeB450 |  |
| weight= |  | 187 | $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}$ | weight= |  | 171 | $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}$ |
| $\phi \mathrm{Mp}=$ |  | 1543.32 | kNm | $\phi \mathrm{Mp}=$ |  | 1278.36 | kNm |
| (load+weight) per meter= |  | 127.116 | kN/m | (load+weight) per meter= |  | 126.924 | kN/m |
| Moment= |  | 1394.84 | kNm | Moment= |  | 1100.43108 | kNm |
| HeB500 ok |  |  |  | HeB450 ok |  |  |  |
| Floor Type 0 Beam Type 3 | CODE: | B03 |  | Floor Type 0 Beam Type 4 | CODE: | B04 |  |
| Tributary area= |  | 51.6375 |  | Tributary area= |  | 61.175625 | m2 |
| Dead= |  | 33.96 | kN/m2 | Dead= |  | 33.96 | kN/m2 |
| Live= |  | 7.664 | kN/m2 | Live= |  | 7.664 | kN/m2 |
| total, w= |  | 41.624 | kN/m2 | total, w= |  | 41.624 | kN/m2 |
| I= |  | 10.35 | m | $\mathrm{I}=$ |  | 11.85 | m |
| load per meter= |  | 222.4516 | kN/m | load per meter= |  | 229.6679 | kN/m |
| moment= |  | 1985.797 | kNm | moment= |  | 2687.54506 | kNm |
| choose; |  | HeB600 |  | choose; |  | HeM600 |  |
| weight= |  | 212 | $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}$ | weight= |  | 285 | kg/m |
| $\phi \mathrm{Mp}=$ |  | 2052.36 | kNm | $\phi \mathrm{Mp}=$ |  | 2757.6 | kNm |
| (load+weight) per meter= |  | 224.9956 | kN/m | (load+weight) per meter= |  | 233.0879 | kN/m |
| Moment= |  | 2008.507 | kNm | Moment= |  | 2727.56547 | kNm |
| HeB600 ok |  |  |  | HeM600 ok |  |  |  |





## B- SECONDARY DESIGN FOR BEAM ELEMENTS

| B01 | HeB 400 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\text {max }}=$ | 725.1154 | kNm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\text {max }}=$ | 265.052 | kN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flexural Design |  |  |  | Check for | ar: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\phi_{b}=$ | 0.9 |  |  | $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}}=$ | 22.07 | < | 53.16781829 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}}=$ | 22.07 | $<\lambda_{p}=$ | 89.25 | $\Phi V_{n}=0.6^{*}$ | ${ }^{*} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{y}}=$ | 1906.776 | kN> | 265.052 | kN ok |  |  |
| $\mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{f}} / 2 \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ | 6.25 | $<\lambda_{p}=$ | 9.02 | Weld de |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{Q}=$ | 2E+06 | $\mathrm{mm}^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| design a compa | section |  |  | shear q= | V*Q/ı | 701.4136144 | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{mm}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1)check yielding |  |  |  | 9R $\mathrm{R}^{\text {/L }} \mathrm{L}=0.7$ | *0.707*** | $0.6 * 360=q / 2$ |  | $\mathrm{t}=$ | 3.062032 | $\mathrm{tmin}=6 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| $\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{x}}=$ | 3232 | cm3 |  | use $t=6 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{y}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{x}}=$ | 1147.36 | kNm |  | Check for | flection | $\delta_{\text {Lı }}=$ | 0.003417163 |  | 0.031875 | m | ok |
| 2)check Lateral | Torsional Buck |  |  | Since the fla | ge is com | mpact the limit s | tate of local buck | kling does n | ot apply and |  |  |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{L}}=$ | 11.475 | m |  | since the s | ion is sym | mmetric the limit | state of the tens | sion flange y | yielding does | s not apply. |  |
| $L_{p}=$ | 3.0913289 | m |  | Check for | b behavi | iour under conc | entrated loads |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{r}_{\text {ts }}=$ | 0.083944 | m |  | $\mathrm{k}=\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ | 24.0 | mm |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{c}=$ | 1 |  |  | i) | check for | the interior loa | ii) | check for th | e exterior load |  |  |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{r}}=$ | 11.697795 | m |  | local web |  |  | local web yield |  |  |  |  |
| $L_{p}<L_{b}<L_{r}$ | inelastic tors | ional b | ling | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 1533.6 | kN>283 kN ok | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 1246.05 | $\mathrm{kN}>283 \mathrm{kN}$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{Cb}_{\mathrm{b}}=$ | 2.3875171 | $\leq 3$ |  | web crippling |  |  | web crippling |  | 0.5 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 1737.6902 | kNm |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 11268 | kN>283 kN ok | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 1080.725 | kN>283 kN |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | check for | idesway | web buckling | 0.77463084 | <1.7 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p}} \phi_{\mathrm{b}}=$ | 1032.624 | $>M_{\text {max }}$ |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 3406.9 | kN>283 kN ok |  |  |  |  |  |


| B02 | HeB 360 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\text {max }}=$ | 670.9503 | kNm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\text {max }}=$ | 254.989 | kN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flexural Design |  |  |  | Check for | ear: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\phi_{\mathrm{b}}=$ | 0.9 |  |  | $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}}=$ | 20.88 | < | 53.16781829 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}}=$ | 20.88 | $<\lambda_{p}=$ | 89.25 | $\Phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}=0.6$ | ${ }^{*} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{y}}=$ | 1595.9025 | kN> | 254.989 | kN ok |  |  |
| $\mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{f}} / 2 \mathrm{tf}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ | 6.67 | $<\lambda_{p}=$ | 9.02 | Weld de |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Q= | 1E+06 | $\mathrm{mm}^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| design a compa | section |  |  | shear q= | V*Q/l | 762.1552725 | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{mm}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1)check yieldin |  |  |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}} / \mathrm{L}=0$. | ${ }^{*} 0.707^{*}{ }^{*}$ | $0.6 * 360=q / 2$ |  | $\mathrm{t}=$ | 3.327201 | $\mathrm{t}_{\text {min }}=6 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| $\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{x}}=$ | 2683 | cm3 |  | use $\mathrm{t}=6 \mathrm{~m}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{y}} * \mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{x}}=$ | 952.465 | kNm |  | Check for | flection | $\delta_{\text {Lu }}=$ | 0.003605809 |  | 0.028333 | m | ok |
| 2)check Lateral | Torsional Buck |  |  | Since the | nge is com | mpact the limit | te of local buck | kling does not | ot apply and |  |  |
| $\mathrm{Lb}_{\mathrm{b}}=$ | 10.2 | m |  | since the | tion is sym | mmetric the limit | state of the tens | sion flange y | yielding does | not apply. |  |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{p}}=$ | 3.1289261 | m |  | Check for | eb behavi | iour under conc | entrated loads |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{r}_{\text {ts }}=$ | 0.0844044 | m |  | $\mathrm{k}=\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ | 22.5 | mm |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{c}=$ | 1 |  |  | i) | check for | the interior loa | ii) | check for the | exterior load |  |  |
| $\mathrm{Lr}_{\mathrm{r}}=$ | 12.181324 | m |  | local web |  |  | local web yield |  |  |  |  |
| $L_{p}<L_{b}<L_{r}$ | inelastic tors | ional b | uckling | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 1386.7 | kN>235 kN ok | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 1137.109 | kN>235 kN |  |  |
| $\mathrm{Cb}_{\mathrm{b}}=$ | 2.4935896 | $\leq 3$ |  | web cripp |  |  | web crippling |  | 0.555556 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 1681.5096 | kNm |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 10125 | kN>235 kN ok | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 973.6538 | kN 2335 kN |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | check for | idesway | web buckling | 0.847058824 | <1.7 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p}} \boldsymbol{\phi}_{\mathrm{b}}=$ | 857.2185 | $>M_{\text {max }}$ | ok | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 4092.9 | kN>235 kN ok |  |  |  |  |  |


| B03\&B04 | HeB 450 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\text {max }}=$ | 464.4398 | kNm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\text {max }}=$ | 243.214 | kN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flexural Design |  |  |  | Check for | ear: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\phi_{b}=$ | 0.9 |  |  | $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}}=$ | 24.57 | < | 53.16781829 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}}=$ | 24.57 | $<\lambda_{p}=$ | 89.25 | $\Phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}=0.6^{*}$ | ${ }^{*} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{y}}=$ | 2342.574 | kN> | 243.214 | kN ok |  |  |
| $\mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{f}} / 2 \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ | 5.77 | $<\lambda_{p}=$ | 9.02 | Weld de |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{Q}=$ | 2E+06 | $\mathrm{mm}^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| design a compa | section |  |  | shear q= | V*Q/l | 565.1551754 | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{mm}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1)check yieldin |  |  |  | $\Phi_{\mathrm{R}} / \mathrm{L}=0.7$ | *0.707*** | $0.6 * 360=q / 2$ |  | $\mathrm{t}=$ | 2.467194 | $\mathrm{t}_{\text {min }}=6 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| $\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{x}}=$ | 3982 | cm3 |  | use $t=6 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{y}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{x}}=$ | 1413.61 | kNm |  | Check for | flection | $\delta_{\text {Lu }}=$ | 0.00382169 | $\mathrm{m}<$ | 0.032917 | m | ok |
| 2)check Lateral | Torsional Buck | kling |  | Since the fla | ge is com | mpact the limit st | tate of local buck | kling does not | ot apply and |  |  |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{b}}=$ | 11.85 | m |  | since the s | tion is sym | mmetric the limit | state of the tens | sion flange y | yielding does | not apply. |  |
| $L_{p}=$ | 3.0620866 | m |  | Check for | eb behavi | iour under conc | entrated loads |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{r}_{\text {ts }}=$ | 0.0836107 | m |  | $\mathrm{k}=\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ | 26.0 | mm |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{c}=$ | 1 |  |  | i) | check for | the interior loa | ii) | check for the | exterior load |  |  |
| $\mathrm{Lr}=$ | 11.199237 | m |  | local web |  |  | local web yield |  |  |  |  |
| $L_{b}>L_{r}$ | elastic torsio | nal buc | kling | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 1640.1 | kN>260 kN ok | $\Phi R_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 1317.05 | kN 2620 kN |  |  |
| $c_{b}=$ | 1.9967046 | $\leq 3$ |  | web crippl |  |  | web crippling |  | 0.444444 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{cr}}=$ | 463.66037 |  |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 11838 | kN>260 kN ok | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 1096.122 | kN>260 kN |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 1646.458 | kNm |  | check for | idesway | web buckling | 0.813743219 | <1.7 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p}} \phi_{\mathrm{b}}=$ | 1272.249 | $>\mathrm{M}_{\text {max }}$ | ok | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 3770.3 | kN>260 kN ok |  |  |  |  |  |


| B05 | HeM 500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\text {max }}=$ | 1838.8859 | kNm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\text {max }}=$ | 498.143 | kN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flexural Design |  |  |  | Check for | ear: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\phi_{b}=$ | 0.9 |  |  | $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}}=$ | 18.57 | < | 53.16781829 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}}=$ | 18.57 | $<\lambda_{p}=$ | 89.25 | $\Phi V_{\mathrm{n}}=0.6{ }^{*}$ | ${ }_{*}{ }^{\text {F }} \mathrm{y}=$ | 4234.44 | kN> | 498.143 | kN ok |  |  |
| $\mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{f}} / 2 \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ | 3.83 | $<\lambda_{p}=$ | 9.02 | Weld design |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{Q}=$ | $3 \mathrm{E}+06 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| design a compact section |  |  |  | shear q= | V*Q/I | 1062.032261 | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{mm}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1)check yielding |  |  |  | $\Phi_{\text {Rn }} / L=0.75^{*} 0.707^{*} t^{*} 0.6 * 360=q / 2$ |  |  |  | t= | 4.636319 | $\mathrm{tmin}=6 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| $\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{x}}=$ | 7094 | cm3 |  | use $\mathrm{t}=6 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{y}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{x}}=$ | 2518.37 | kNm |  | Check for deflection |  | $\delta_{\text {LL }}=$ | 0.002884401 | $\mathrm{m}<$ | 0.042647 | m | ok |
| 2)check Lateral Torsional Buckling |  |  |  | Since the flange is compact the limit state of local buckling does not apply and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{b}}=$ | 15.353 | m |  | since the section is symmetric the limit state of the tension flange yielding does not apply. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{p}}=$ | 3.1163937 | m |  | Check for web behaviour under concentrated loads |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{r}_{\text {ts }}=$ | 0.0865477 | m |  | k $=\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ | 40.0 mm |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c= | 1 | 1 |  |  | check for the interior loa |  | ii) | check for the exterior load |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{Lr}=$ | 14.388011 | m |  | local web yield |  |  | local web yield |  |  |  |  |
| $L_{b}>L_{r}$ | elastic torsional buckling |  |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 2982 | kN>498 kN ok | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 2236.5 | kN>498 kN |  |  |
| $\mathrm{Cb}_{\mathrm{b}}=$ | 2.6684507 | <3 |  | web crippling |  |  | web crippling |  | 0.381679 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{Fcr}_{\text {= }}=$ | 694.72066 |  |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 25685 | kN>498 kN ok | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 2315.016 | kN>498 kN |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 4293.3737 | kNm |  | check for | sidesway | web buckling | 0.49732486 | <1.7 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p}} \boldsymbol{\phi}_{\mathrm{b}}=$ | 2266.533 | $>M_{\text {max }}$ | ok | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 3295.8 | kN>498 kN ok |  |  |  |  |  |



| B13\&B14 | HeM 340 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\text {max }}=$ | 340.1377 k | kNm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\text {max }}=$ | 181.463 k |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flexural Design |  |  |  | Check for | shear: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\phi_{b}=$ | 0.9 |  |  | $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}}=$ | 11.57 | < | 53.16781829 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}}=$ | 11.57 | $<\lambda_{p}=$ | 89.24598 | $\Phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}=0.6$ | $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{w}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{y}}=$ | 2982 | kN> | 181.463 | kN ok |  |  |
| $\mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{f}} / 2 \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ | 3.86 | $<\lambda_{p}=$ | 9.019541 | Weld de |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{Q}=$ | 2577060 | $\mathrm{mm}^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| design a compact | section |  |  | shear q= | V*Q/l | 612.3360466 | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{mm}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1)check yielding |  |  |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}} / \mathrm{L}=0$ | $5^{*} 0.707^{* * *} 0$ | .6*360=q/2 |  | $\mathrm{t}=$ | 2.673163 | $\mathrm{t}_{\text {min }}=6 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| $\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{x}}=$ | 4718 | cm3 |  | use $\mathrm{t}=6 \mathrm{~m}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{y}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{x}}=$ | 1674.89 k | kNm |  | Check | deflection |  | 0.003997837 |  | 0.032917 |  | ok |
| 2)check Lateral T | rsional Buck | ckling |  | Since the | flange is com | mpact the limit state of lo | local buckling do | oes not app | ply and |  |  |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{b}}=$ | 11.85 m | m |  | since the | section is sy | mmetric the limit state of | $f$ the tension fla | ange yieldin | g does not | t apply. |  |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{p}}=$ | 3.300202 m | m |  | Check for | web behav | viour under concentrated | d loads |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{rts}^{\text {e }}$ | 0.090484 m | m |  | $\mathrm{k}=\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ | 40.0 | mm |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{c}=$ | 1 |  |  | i) | check for th | the interior load | ii) | check for th | the exterior | load |  |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{r}}=$ | 21.31101 m |  |  | local we | yield |  | local web yield |  |  |  |  |
| $L_{p}<L_{b}<L_{r}$ | inelastic to | orsiona | ckling | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 2982 | kN>181 kN ok | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 2236.5 | kN>181 kN | Nok |  |
| $C_{b}=$ | 2.249178 | $\leq 3$ |  | web crip | ling |  | web crippling |  | 0.530504 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 3053.941 k | kNm |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 28723.98 | $\mathrm{kN}>181 \mathrm{kN}$ ok | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 2663.42 | $\mathrm{kN}>181 \mathrm{kN}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | check for | sidesway we | web buckling | 0.468125377 | <1.7 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p}} \phi_{\mathrm{b}}=$ | 1507.401 > | $>M_{\text {max }}$ |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 5310.079 | $\mathrm{kN}>181 \mathrm{kN}$ ok |  |  |  |  |  |
| B15 | HeM 360 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\text {max }}=$ | 1317.62 | kNm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\text {max }}=$ | 361.764 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flexural Design |  |  |  | Check for | shear: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\phi_{\mathrm{b}}=$ | 0.9 |  |  | $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}}=$ | 12.43 | < | 53.16781829 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}}=$ | 12.43 | $<\lambda_{p}=$ | 89.24598 | $\Phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}=0.6$ | $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{w}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{y}}=$ | 3135.36 | kN> | 361.764 | kN ok |  |  |
| $\mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{f}} / 2 \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ | 3.85 | $<\lambda_{p}=$ | 9.019541 | Weld de |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Q= | 2679600 | $\mathrm{mm}^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| design a compact | section |  |  | shear q= | V* $\mathrm{Q} / \mathrm{l}$ | 1142.19726 | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{mm}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1)check yielding |  |  |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}} / \mathrm{L}=0$ | $5^{*} 0.707^{* *} 0$ | . $6 * 360=q / 2$ |  | $\mathrm{t}=$ | 4.98628 | $\mathrm{t}_{\text {min }}=6 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| $\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{x}}=$ | 4989 | cm3 |  | use $\mathrm{t}=6 \mathrm{~m}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{y}} * \mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{x}}=$ | 1771.095 |  |  | Check fo | deflection | $\delta_{\text {Lu }}=$ | 0.005502351 |  | 0.042647 |  | ok |
| 2)check Lateral T | orsional Buc | ckling |  | Since the | flange is com | mpact the limit state of lo | ocal buckling do | oes not app | ply and |  |  |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{b}}=$ | 15.353 m | m |  | since the | section is sy | mmetric the limit state of | $f$ the tension fla | lange yieldin | g does not | $t$ apply. |  |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{p}}=$ | 3.27096 m | m |  | Check fo | web behav | viour under concentrated | d loads |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{r}_{\text {ts }}=$ | 0.089748 m | m |  | $\mathrm{k}=\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ | 40.0 | mm |  |  |  |  |  |
| c= | 1 |  |  | i) | check for t | the interior load | ii) | check for th | the exterior | load |  |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{r}}=$ | 20.05508 m |  |  | local we | yield |  | local web yield |  |  |  |  |
| $L_{p}<L_{\text {b }}<L_{r}$ | inelastic to | orsiona | ckling | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 2982 | kN>362 kN ok | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 2236.5 | kN $>362 \mathrm{kN}$ | Nok |  |
| $\mathrm{Cb}_{\mathrm{b}}=$ | 2.665067 | $\leq 3$ |  | web crip | ling |  | web crippling |  | 0.506329 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 3370.861 | kNm |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 28230.37 | kN>362 kN ok | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 2606.825 | kN $>362 \mathrm{kN}$ | Nok |  |
|  |  |  |  | check for | sidesway we | web buckling | 0.377342105 | <1.7 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 2533.429 | kN>362 kN ok |  |  |  |  |  |
| $M_{p} \phi_{b}=$ | 1593.986 | $>M_{\text {max }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| B23\&B24 | HeM 320 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\text {max }}=$ | 1121.84 kNm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\text {max }}=$ | 325.65 kN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flexural Design |  |  |  | Check for shear: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\phi_{b}=$ | 0.9 |  |  | $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}}=$ | 32.5 | < | 53.16781829 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}}=$ | 32.5 | $<\lambda_{p}=$ | 89.24598 | $\Phi V_{\mathrm{n}}=0.6$ | $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{w}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{y}}=$ | 2828.64 | kN> | 325.65 | kN ok |  |  |
| $\mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{f}} / 2 \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ | 6.52 | $<\lambda_{p}=$ | 9.019541 | Weld design |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{Q}=$ | $2465820 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| design a compact section |  |  |  | shear $\mathrm{q}=$ | V*Q/I | 1178.6207 | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{mm}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1)check yielding |  |  |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}} / \mathrm{L}=0.75^{*} 0.707^{*} \mathrm{t}^{*} 0.6 * 360=\mathrm{q} / 2$ |  |  |  | $\mathrm{t}=$ | 5.145287 | $\mathrm{t}_{\text {min }}=6 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| $\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{x}}=$ | 4435 | cm3 |  | use $t=6 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{y}} * \mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{x}}=$ | 1574.425 | kNm |  | Check for deflection $\delta_{\text {LL }}=$ |  |  | 0.004481356 | m< | 0.032917 |  | ok |
| 2)check Lateral Torsional Buckling |  |  |  | Since the flange is compact the limit state of local buckling does not apply and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{D}}=$ | 11.85 | m |  | since the section is symmetric the limit state of the tension flange yielding does not apply. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{p}}=$ | $3.32109 \mathrm{~m}$ |  |  | Check for web behaviour under concentrated loads |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{r}_{\text {ts }}=$ | 0.090957 m |  |  | $k=t_{\mathrm{f}}=$ 40.0 mm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{c}=$ | 1 |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \mathrm{k}=\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{f}}= \\ & \text { i) } \end{aligned}\right.$ | check for the interior load |  | ii) | check for the | the exterior | rload |  |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{r}}=$ | 22.66312 m |  |  | local web yield |  |  | local web yield |  |  |  |  |
| $L_{p}<L_{b}<L_{r}$ | inelastic torsional buckling |  |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 2982 | kN>325 kN ok | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 2236.5 | kN>325 kN |  |  |
| $\mathrm{Cb}_{\mathrm{b}}=$ | 2.569445 | $\leq 3$ |  | web crippling |  |  | web crippling |  | 0.557103 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 3330.339 | kNm |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | $29267.08 \mathrm{kN}>325 \mathrm{kN}$ ok |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 2725.689 | kN>325 kN |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | check for sidesway web buckling |  |  | 0.445774563 | <1.7 |  |  |  |
| $M_{p} \phi_{\mathrm{b}}=$ | $1416.983>\mathrm{M}_{\text {max }}$ ok |  |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 5056.547 | kN>325 kN ok |  |  |  |  |  |
| B25 | HeM 320 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\text {max }}=$ | 1121.84 kNm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{V}_{\text {max }}=$ | 325.65 kN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flexural Design |  |  |  | Check for shear: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\phi_{\mathrm{b}}=$ | 0.9 |  |  | $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}}=$ | 10.71 | < | 53.16781829 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}}=$ | 10.71 | $<\lambda_{p}=$ | 89.24598 | $\Phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}=0.6$ | $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{w}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{y}}=$ | 2828.64 | kN> | 325.65 | kN ok |  |  |
| $\mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{f}} / 2 \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ | 3.86 | $<\lambda_{p}=$ | 9.019541 | Weld design |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Q= | $2465820 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| design a compact section |  |  |  | shear $\mathrm{q}=\mathrm{V} * \mathrm{Q} / \mathrm{l}$ |  | 1178.6207 | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{mm}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1)check yielding | $4435 \text { cm3 }$ |  |  | $\Phi R_{n} / L=0.75^{*} 0.707^{*} t^{*} 0.6^{*} 360=q / 2$ |  |  |  | $\mathrm{t}=$ | 5.145287 | $\mathrm{t}_{\text {min }}=6 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | use $t=6 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{p}}=\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{y}} * \mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{x}}=$ | $1574.425 \mathrm{kNm}$ |  |  | Check for deflection |  | Check for deflection $\delta_{\mathrm{LL}}=$ | 0.006854316 | $\mathrm{m}<$ | 0.042647 |  | ok |
| 2)check Lateral Torsional Buckling |  |  |  | Since the flange is compact the limit state of local buckling does not apply and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{b}}=$ | 15.353 m |  |  | since the section is symmetric the limit state of the tension flange yielding does not apply. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{p}}=$ | 3.32109 m |  |  | Check for web behaviour under concentrated loads |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{r}_{\text {ts }}=$ | 0.090957 m |  |  | $k=t_{f}=$ | 40.0 mm |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{c}=$ | 1 |  |  | i) | check for the interior load |  | (ii) checkfort |  | the exterior | rload |  |
| $L_{\text {L }}=$ | 22.66312 m |  |  | local web yield |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | inelastic torsional buckling |  |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 2982 | kN>325 kN ok | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 2236.5 | kN $>325 \mathrm{kN}$ ok |  |  |
| $\mathrm{Cb}_{\mathrm{b}}=$ | $2.569445 \leq$ |  |  | web crippling |  |  | web crippling |  | 0.557103 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 3036.649 | kNm |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 29267.08 | kN>325 kN ok | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 2725.689 | kN $>325 \mathrm{kN}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | check for sidesway web buckling |  |  | 0.344064911 | <1.7 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\Phi \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 2325.034 | kN>325 kN ok |  |  |  |  |  |
| $M_{p} \phi_{\text {b }}=$ | $1416.983>M_{\text {max }}$ ok |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## C- SNOW LOAD ESTIMATION FOR ROOF:

| Risk Category from Table 1.5-1 | Snow Importance Factor, $I$, | Ice Importance Factor-Thickness, $I_{i}$ | Ice Importance Factor-Wind, $I_{w}$ | Seismic Importance Factor, $I_{c}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | 0.80 | 0.80 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| II | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| III | 1.10 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.25 |
| IV | 1.20 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.50 |

The component importance factor, $I_{p}$, applicable to earthquake loads, is not included in this table because it is dependent on the importance of the individual component rather than that of the building as a whole, or its occupancy. Refer to Section 13.1.3.

Table A-01 Building Importancy Factors According to ASCE 07-10.

## Calculation for Design Snow Load

## Risk Category

## III

Buildings and other structures, the failure of which could pose a substantial risk to human life.
Buildings and other structures, not included in Risk Category IV, with potential to cause a substantial economic impact and/or mass disruption of day-to-day civilian life in the event of failure. Buildings and other structures not included in Risk Category IV (including, but not limited to, facilities that manufacture, process, handle, store, use, or dispose of such substances as hazardous fuels, hazardous chemicals, hazardous waste, or explosives) containing toxic or explosive substances where their quantity exceeds a threshold quantity established by the authority having jurisdiction and is suffi cient to pose a threat to the public if released.

Snow Loads
FLAT ROOF SNOW LOADS, $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{f}}$
The flat roof snow load, pf, shall be calculated in lb/ft2
( $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m} 2$ ) using the following formula:
$\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.7 \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{e}} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{t}} \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{g}}$
Table A02- Exposure factor $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{v}}$ for estimation on Snow loads according to ASCE 07-10.

| Table 7-2 Exposure Factor, $C_{R}$ |
| :--- |


| $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{t}}=$ | 1 | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{e}}=$ | 0.9 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{s}}=$ | 1.1 | $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{g}}=$ | 25 | $\mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}=$ | 1.1975 | $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |
| $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{f}}=$ | 0.829868 | $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |

Minimum Snow Load for Low-Slope Roofs, $\mathbf{p}_{\mathrm{m}}$
A minimum roof snow load, $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{m}}$, shall only apply to monoslope, hip and gable roofs with slopes less than $15^{\circ}$. The minimum roof snow load for low-slope roofs shall be obtained using the following formula:
_Where $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{g}}$ is $20 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft} 2(0.96 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m} 2)$ or less:
$p_{m}=I_{s} p_{g}$ (Importance Factor times $p_{g}$ )
_Where $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{g}}$ exceeds $20 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft} 2(0.96 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m} 2)$ :
$p_{m}=20\left(l_{\mathrm{s}}\right)(20 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft} 2$ times Importance Factor)
This minimum roof snow load is a separate uniform load case. It need not be used in determining or in combination with drift, sliding, unbalanced, or partial loads.

| $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{m}}=$ | 1.056 | $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | | $<\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{r}}=4.79 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ use |
| :--- |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{r}}$ |


| FX | FY | FZ | MX | MY | MZ | x | Y | Z |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KN | KN | KN | KN-m | KN-m | KN-m | m | m | m |
| 937.820 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 8.8 |
| 392.440 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 13.2 |
| 1014.996 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 17.6 |
| 1109.074 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 35.2 |
| 450.798 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 39.6 |
| 457.418 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 44 |
| 463.581 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 48.4 |
| 469.356 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 52.8 |
| 415.447 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 57.2 |
| 359.012 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 60.5 |
| 361.816 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 63.8 |
| 364.518 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 67.1 |
| 673.066 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 70.4 |
| 747.362 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 79.2 |
| 502.352 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 83.6 |
| 506.311 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 88 |
| 510.131 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 92.4 |
| 449.596 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 96.8 |
| 387.386 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 100.1 |
| 389.358 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 103.4 |
| 391.285 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 106.7 |
| 393.170 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 110 |
| 724.194 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 113.3 |
| 799.508 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 122.1 |
| 536.043 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 126.5 |
| 471.631 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 130.9 |
| 405.887 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 134.2 |
| 407.491 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 137.5 |
| 409.067 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 140.8 |
| 410.617 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 144.1 |
| 412.142 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 147.4 |
| 413.643 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 150.7 |
| 761.055 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 154 |
| 837.907 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 162.8 |
| 561.086 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 167.2 |
| 493.081 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 171.6 |
| 423.989 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 174.9 |
| 425.319 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 178.2 |
| 426.632 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 181.5 |
| 427.927 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 184.8 |
| 429.206 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 188.1 |
| 430.469 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 191.4 |
| 791.481 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 194.7 |
| 869.944 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 203.5 |
| 582.082 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 207.9 |
| 584.170 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 212.3 |
| 586.228 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 216.7 |
| 588.256 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 221.1 |
| 590.255 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 225.5 |
| 592.226 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 229.9 |
| 594.171 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 234.3 |
| 596.089 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 238.7 |
| 896.975 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 243.1 |
| 902.547 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 251.9 |
| 905.281 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 256.3 |
| 910.651 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 265.1 |
| 304.429 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 269.5 |


| FX | FY | FZ | MX | MY | MZ | X | Y | Z |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KN | KN | KN | KN-m | KN-m | KN-m | m | m | m |
| 0.000 | 1258.442 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 8.8 |
| 0.000 | 526.608 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 13.2 |
| 0.000 | 1362.003 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 17.6 |
| 0.000 | 1488.245 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 35.2 |
| 0.000 | 604.917 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 39.6 |
| 0.000 | 613.801 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 44 |
| 0.000 | 622.070 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 48.4 |
| 0.000 | 629.819 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 52.8 |
| 0.000 | 557.479 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 57.2 |
| 0.000 | 481.752 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 60.5 |
| 0.000 | 485.514 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 63.8 |
| 0.000 | 489.140 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 67.1 |
| 0.000 | 903.175 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 70.4 |
| 0.000 | 1002.870 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 79.2 |
| 0.000 | 674.097 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 83.6 |
| 0.000 | 679.409 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 88 |
| 0.000 | 684.535 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 92.4 |
| 0.000 | 603.304 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 96.8 |
| 0.000 | 519.826 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 100.1 |
| 0.000 | 522.472 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 103.4 |
| 0.000 | 525.057 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 106.7 |
| 0.000 | 527.587 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 110 |
| 0.000 | 971.781 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 113.3 |
| 0.000 | 1072.844 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 122.1 |
| 0.000 | 719.306 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 126.5 |
| 0.000 | 632.872 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 130.9 |
| 0.000 | 544.652 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 134.2 |
| 0.000 | 546.804 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 137.5 |
| 0.000 | 548.919 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 140.8 |
| 0.000 | 550.999 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 144.1 |
| 0.000 | 553.046 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 147.4 |
| 0.000 | 555.060 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 150.7 |
| 0.000 | 1021.245 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 154 |
| 0.000 | 1124.372 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 162.8 |
| 0.000 | 752.911 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 167.2 |
| 0.000 | 661.656 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 171.6 |
| 0.000 | 568.943 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 174.9 |
| 0.000 | 570.727 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 178.2 |
| 0.000 | 572.488 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 181.5 |
| 0.000 | 574.227 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 184.8 |
| 0.000 | 575.943 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 188.1 |
| 0.000 | 577.638 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 191.4 |
| 0.000 | 1062.073 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 194.7 |
| 0.000 | 1167.361 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 203.5 |
| 0.000 | 781.085 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 207.9 |
| 0.000 | 783.887 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 212.3 |
| 0.000 | 786.648 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 216.7 |
| 0.000 | 789.369 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 221.1 |
| 0.000 | 792.051 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 225.5 |
| 0.000 | 794.696 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 229.9 |
| 0.000 | 797.306 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 234.3 |
| 0.000 | 799.881 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 238.7 |
| 0.000 | 1203.633 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 243.1 |
| 0.000 | 1211.110 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 251.9 |
| 0.000 | 1214.779 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 256.3 |
| 0.000 | 1221.985 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 265.1 |
| 0.000 | 408.508 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 269.5 |












| FX | FY | FZ | MX | MY | MZ | X | Y | Z |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KN | KN | KN | KN-m | KN-m | KN-m | m | m | m |
| 703.365 | -943.832 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 8.8 |
| 294.330 | -394.956 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 13.2 |
| 761.247 | -1021.502 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 17.6 |
| 831.806 | -1116.184 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 35.2 |
| 338.099 | -453.688 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 39.6 |
| 343.064 | -460.350 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 44 |
| 347.686 | -466.553 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 48.4 |
| 352.017 | -472.364 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 52.8 |
| 311.585 | -418.110 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 57.2 |
| 269.259 | -361.314 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 60.5 |
| 271.362 | -364.136 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 63.8 |
| 273.389 | -366.855 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 67.1 |
| 504.800 | -677.381 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 70.4 |
| 560.522 | -752.153 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 79.2 |
| 376.764 | -505.572 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 83.6 |
| 379.734 | -509.557 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 88 |
| 382.599 | -513.402 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 92.4 |
| 337.197 | -452.478 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 96.8 |
| 290.540 | -389.870 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 100.1 |
| 292.018 | -391.854 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 103.4 |
| 293.464 | -393.793 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 106.7 |
| 294.877 | -395.690 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 110 |
| 543.145 | -728.836 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 113.3 |
| 599.631 | -804.633 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 122.1 |
| 402.032 | -539.479 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 126.5 |
| 353.723 | -474.654 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 130.9 |
| 304.415 | -408.489 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 134.2 |
| 305.618 | -410.103 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 137.5 |
| 306.800 | -411.689 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 140.8 |
| 307.963 | -413.250 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 144.1 |
| 309.107 | -414.784 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 147.4 |
| 310.233 | -416.295 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 150.7 |
| 570.791 | -765.934 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 154 |
| 628.431 | -843.279 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 162.8 |
| 420.815 | -564.683 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 167.2 |
| 369.811 | -496.242 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 171.6 |
| 317.992 | -426.707 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 174.9 |
| 318.989 | -428.046 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 178.2 |
| 319.974 | -429.366 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 181.5 |
| 320.945 | -430.670 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 184.8 |
| 321.905 | -431.957 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 188.1 |
| 322.852 | -433.229 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 191.4 |
| 593.611 | -796.555 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 194.7 |
| 652.458 | -875.520 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 203.5 |
| 436.562 | -585.814 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 207.9 |
| 438.128 | -587.915 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 212.3 |
| 439.671 | -589.986 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 216.7 |
| 441.192 | -592.026 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 221.1 |
| 442.691 | -594.038 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 225.5 |
| 444.170 | -596.022 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 229.9 |
| 445.628 | -597.979 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 234.3 |
| 447.067 | -599.911 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 238.7 |
| 672.731 | -902.724 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 243.1 |
| 676.910 | -908.333 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 251.9 |
| 678.961 | -911.085 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 256.3 |
| 682.988 | -916.488 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 265.1 |
| 228.322 | -306.381 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 269.5 |


| FX | FY | FZ | MX | MY | MZ | X | Y | Z |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KN | KN | KN | KN-m | KN-m | KN-m | m | m | m |
| 703.365 | 943.832 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 8.8 |
| 294.330 | 394.956 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 13.2 |
| 761.247 | 1021.502 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 17.6 |
| 831.806 | 1116.184 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 35.2 |
| 338.099 | 453.688 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 39.6 |
| 343.064 | 460.350 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 44 |
| 347.686 | 466.553 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 48.4 |
| 352.017 | 472.364 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 52.8 |
| 311.585 | 418.110 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 57.2 |
| 269.259 | 361.314 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 60.5 |
| 271.362 | 364.136 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 63.8 |
| 273.389 | 366.855 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 67.1 |
| 504.800 | 677.381 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 70.4 |
| 560.522 | 752.153 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 79.2 |
| 376.764 | 505.572 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 83.6 |
| 379.734 | 509.557 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 88 |
| 382.599 | 513.402 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 92.4 |
| 337.197 | 452.478 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 96.8 |
| 290.540 | 389.870 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 100.1 |
| 292.018 | 391.854 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 103.4 |
| 293.464 | 393.793 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 106.7 |
| 294.877 | 395.690 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 110 |
| 543.145 | 728.836 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 113.3 |
| 599.631 | 804.633 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 122.1 |
| 402.032 | 539.479 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 126.5 |
| 353.723 | 474.654 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 130.9 |
| 304.415 | 408.489 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 134.2 |
| 305.618 | 410.103 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 137.5 |
| 306.800 | 411.689 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 140.8 |
| 307.963 | 413.250 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 144.1 |
| 309.107 | 414.784 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 147.4 |
| 310.233 | 416.295 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 150.7 |
| 570.791 | 765.934 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 154 |
| 628.431 | 843.279 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 162.8 |
| 420.815 | 564.683 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 167.2 |
| 369.811 | 496.242 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 171.6 |
| 317.992 | 426.707 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 174.9 |
| 318.989 | 428.046 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 178.2 |
| 319.974 | 429.366 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 181.5 |
| 320.945 | 430.670 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 184.8 |
| 321.905 | 431.957 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 188.1 |
| 322.852 | 433.229 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 191.4 |
| 593.611 | 796.555 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 194.7 |
| 652.458 | 875.520 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 203.5 |
| 436.562 | 585.814 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 207.9 |
| 438.128 | 587.915 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 212.3 |
| 439.671 | 589.986 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 216.7 |
| 441.192 | 592.026 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 221.1 |
| 442.691 | 594.038 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 225.5 |
| 444.170 | 596.022 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 229.9 |
| 445.628 | 597.979 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 234.3 |
| 447.067 | 599.911 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 238.7 |
| 672.731 | 902.724 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 243.1 |
| 676.910 | 908.333 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 251.9 |
| 678.961 | 911.085 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 256.3 |
| 682.988 | 916.488 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 265.1 |
| 228.322 | 306.381 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 269.5 |
| 527.993 | -708.503 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 7785.456 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 8.8 |


| FX | FY | FZ | MX | MY | MZ | X | Y | z |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KN | KN | KN | KN-m | KN-m | KN-m | m | m | m |
| 527.993 | -708.503 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 7785.456 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 8.8 |
| 220.944 | -296.480 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3257.903 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 13.2 |
| 571.443 | -766.808 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 8426.143 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 17.6 |
| 624.409 | -837.882 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 9207.149 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 35.2 |
| 253.799 | -340.568 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3742.370 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 39.6 |
| 257.527 | -345.570 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3797.328 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 44 |
| 260.996 | -350.226 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3848.489 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 48.4 |
| 264.247 | -354.588 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3896.427 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 52.8 |
| 233.896 | -313.861 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3448.893 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 57.2 |
| 202.124 | -271.226 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 2980.396 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 60.5 |
| 203.703 | -273.344 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3003.673 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 63.8 |
| 205.224 | -275.386 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3026.105 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 67.1 |
| 378.936 | -508.487 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 5587.563 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 70.4 |
| 420.765 | -564.616 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 6204.340 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 79.2 |
| 282.824 | -379.516 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4170.354 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 83.6 |
| 285.053 | -382.507 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4203.221 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 88 |
| 287.204 | -385.393 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4234.934 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 92.4 |
| 253.122 | -339.660 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3732.388 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 96.8 |
| 218.099 | -292.662 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3215.947 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 100.1 |
| 219.208 | -294.152 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3232.313 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 103.4 |
| 220.293 | -295.607 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3248.311 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 106.7 |
| 221.355 | -297.031 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3263.959 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 110 |
| 407.721 | -547.113 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 6012.005 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 113.3 |
| 450.123 | -604.011 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 6637.235 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 122.1 |
| 301.792 | -404.969 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4450.043 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 126.5 |
| 265.528 | -356.307 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3915.314 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 130.9 |
| 228.514 | -306.639 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3369.532 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 134.2 |
| 229.417 | -307.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3382.846 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 137.5 |
| 230.305 | -309.041 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3395.933 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 140.8 |
| 231.178 | -310.213 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3408.803 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 144.1 |
| 232.036 | -311.365 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3421.464 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 147.4 |
| 232.881 | -312.499 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3433.924 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 150.7 |
| 428.474 | -574.961 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 6318.016 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 154 |
| 471.742 | -633.021 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 6956.017 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 162.8 |
| 315.892 | -423.889 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4657.944 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 167.2 |
| 277.605 | -372.512 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4093.391 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 171.6 |
| 238.706 | -320.315 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3519.811 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 174.9 |
| 239.455 | -321.319 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3530.851 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 178.2 |
| 240.194 | -322.311 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3541.747 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 181.5 |
| 240.923 | -323.290 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3552.502 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 184.8 |
| 241.643 | -324.256 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3563.120 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 188.1 |
| 242.354 | -325.210 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3573.607 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 191.4 |
| 445.604 | -597.947 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 6570.602 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 194.7 |
| 489.778 | -657.224 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 7221.972 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 203.5 |
| 327.712 | -439.751 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4832.246 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 207.9 |
| 328.888 | -441.328 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4849.580 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 212.3 |
| 330.046 | -442.883 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4866.660 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 216.7 |
| 331.188 | -444.414 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4883.493 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 221.1 |
| 332.313 | -445.925 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4900.089 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 225.5 |
| 333.423 | -447.414 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4916.455 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 229.9 |
| 334.518 | -448.883 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4932.599 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 234.3 |
| 335.598 | -450.333 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4948.528 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 238.7 |
| 504.997 | -677.645 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 7446.372 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 243.1 |
| 508.134 | -681.855 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 7492.633 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 251.9 |
| 509.673 | -683.921 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 7515.332 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 256.3 |
| 512.696 | -687.977 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 7559.908 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 265.1 |
| 171.394 | -229.990 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 2527.267 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 269.5 |


| FX | FY | FZ | MX | MY | MZ | X | Y | Z |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KN | KN | KN | KN-m | KN-m | KN-m | m | m | m |
| 527.993 | -708.503 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -7785.454 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 8.8 |
| 220.944 | -296.480 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3257.902 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 13.2 |
| 571.443 | -766.808 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -8426.141 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 17.6 |
| 624.409 | -837.882 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -9207.147 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 35.2 |
| 253.799 | -340.568 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3742.369 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 39.6 |
| 257.527 | -345.570 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3797.327 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 44 |
| 260.996 | -350.226 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3848.488 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 48.4 |
| 264.247 | -354.588 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3896.426 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 52.8 |
| 233.896 | -313.861 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3448.892 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 57.2 |
| 202.124 | -271.226 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -2980.395 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 60.5 |
| 203.703 | -273.344 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3003.672 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 63.8 |
| 205.224 | -275.386 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3026.104 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 67.1 |
| 378.936 | -508.487 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -5587.562 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 70.4 |
| 420.765 | -564.616 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -6204.338 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 79.2 |
| 282.824 | -379.516 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4170.353 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 83.6 |
| 285.053 | -382.507 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4203.220 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 88 |
| 287.204 | -385.393 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4234.933 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 92.4 |
| 253.122 | -339.660 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3732.388 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 96.8 |
| 218.099 | -292.662 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3215.946 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 100.1 |
| 219.208 | -294.152 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3232.313 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 103.4 |
| 220.293 | -295.607 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3248.310 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 106.7 |
| 221.355 | -297.031 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3263.958 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 110 |
| 407.721 | -547.113 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -6012.004 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 113.3 |
| 450.123 | -604.011 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -6637.233 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 122.1 |
| 301.792 | -404.969 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4450.042 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 126.5 |
| 265.528 | -356.307 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3915.313 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 130.9 |
| 228.514 | -306.639 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3369.532 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 134.2 |
| 229.417 | -307.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3382.845 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 137.5 |
| 230.305 | -309.041 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3395.932 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 140.8 |
| 231.178 | -310.213 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3408.802 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 144.1 |
| 232.036 | -311.365 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3421.463 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 147.4 |
| 232.881 | -312.499 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3433.923 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 150.7 |
| 428.474 | -574.961 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -6318.014 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 154 |
| 471.742 | -633.021 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -6956.015 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 162.8 |
| 315.892 | -423.889 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4657.943 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 167.2 |
| 277.605 | -372.512 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4093.390 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 171.6 |
| 238.706 | -320.315 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3519.810 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 174.9 |
| 239.455 | -321.319 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3530.851 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 178.2 |
| 240.194 | -322.311 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3541.746 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 181.5 |
| 240.923 | -323.290 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3552.501 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 184.8 |
| 241.643 | -324.256 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3563.120 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 188.1 |
| 242.354 | -325.210 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3573.606 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 191.4 |
| 445.604 | -597.947 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -6570.600 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 194.7 |
| 489.778 | -657.224 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -7221.970 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 203.5 |
| 327.712 | -439.751 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4832.245 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 207.9 |
| 328.888 | -441.328 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4849.579 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 212.3 |
| 330.046 | -442.883 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4866.658 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 216.7 |
| 331.188 | -444.414 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4883.492 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 221.1 |
| 332.313 | -445.925 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4900.088 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 225.5 |
| 333.423 | -447.414 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4916.454 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 229.9 |
| 334.518 | -448.883 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4932.598 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 234.3 |
| 335.598 | -450.333 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4948.526 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 238.7 |
| 504.997 | -677.645 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -7446.370 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 243.1 |
| 508.134 | -681.855 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -7492.631 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 251.9 |
| 509.673 | -683.921 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -7515.330 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 256.3 |
| 512.696 | -687.977 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -7559.906 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 265.1 |
| 171.394 | -229.990 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -2527.266 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 269.5 |


| FX | FY | FZ | MX | MY | MZ | X | Y | Z |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KN | KN | KN | KN-m | KN-m | KN-m | m | m | m |
| 527.993 | 708.503 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 7785.456 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 8.8 |
| 220.944 | 296.480 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3257.903 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 13.2 |
| 571.443 | 766.808 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 8426.143 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 17.6 |
| 624.409 | 837.882 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 9207.149 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 35.2 |
| 253.799 | 340.568 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3742.370 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 39.6 |
| 257.527 | 345.570 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3797.328 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 44 |
| 260.996 | 350.226 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3848.489 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 48.4 |
| 264.247 | 354.588 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3896.427 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 52.8 |
| 233.896 | 313.861 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3448.893 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 57.2 |
| 202.124 | 271.226 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 2980.396 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 60.5 |
| 203.703 | 273.344 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3003.673 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 63.8 |
| 205.224 | 275.386 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3026.105 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 67.1 |
| 378.936 | 508.487 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 5587.563 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 70.4 |
| 420.765 | 564.616 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 6204.340 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 79.2 |
| 282.824 | 379.516 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4170.354 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 83.6 |
| 285.053 | 382.507 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4203.221 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 88 |
| 287.204 | 385.393 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4234.934 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 92.4 |
| 253.122 | 339.660 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3732.388 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 96.8 |
| 218.099 | 292.662 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3215.947 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 100.1 |
| 219.208 | 294.152 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3232.313 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 103.4 |
| 220.293 | 295.607 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3248.311 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 106.7 |
| 221.355 | 297.031 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3263.959 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 110 |
| 407.721 | 547.113 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 6012.005 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 113.3 |
| 450.123 | 604.011 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 6637.235 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 122.1 |
| 301.792 | 404.969 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4450.043 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 126.5 |
| 265.528 | 356.307 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3915.314 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 130.9 |
| 228.514 | 306.639 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3369.532 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 134.2 |
| 229.417 | 307.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3382.846 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 137.5 |
| 230.305 | 309.041 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3395.933 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 140.8 |
| 231.178 | 310.213 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3408.803 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 144.1 |
| 232.036 | 311.365 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3421.464 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 147.4 |
| 232.881 | 312.499 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3433.924 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 150.7 |
| 428.474 | 574.961 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 6318.016 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 154 |
| 471.742 | 633.021 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 6956.017 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 162.8 |
| 315.892 | 423.889 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4657.944 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 167.2 |
| 277.605 | 372.512 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4093.391 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 171.6 |
| 238.706 | 320.315 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3519.811 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 174.9 |
| 239.455 | 321.319 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3530.851 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 178.2 |
| 240.194 | 322.311 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3541.747 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 181.5 |
| 240.923 | 323.290 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3552.502 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 184.8 |
| 241.643 | 324.256 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3563.120 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 188.1 |
| 242.354 | 325.210 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3573.607 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 191.4 |
| 445.604 | 597.947 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 6570.602 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 194.7 |
| 489.778 | 657.224 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 7221.972 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 203.5 |
| 327.712 | 439.751 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4832.246 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 207.9 |
| 328.888 | 441.328 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4849.580 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 212.3 |
| 330.046 | 442.883 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4866.660 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 216.7 |
| 331.188 | 444.414 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4883.493 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 221.1 |
| 332.313 | 445.925 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4900.089 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 225.5 |
| 333.423 | 447.414 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4916.455 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 229.9 |
| 334.518 | 448.883 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4932.599 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 234.3 |
| 335.598 | 450.333 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4948.528 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 238.7 |
| 504.997 | 677.645 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 7446.372 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 243.1 |
| 508.134 | 681.855 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 7492.633 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 251.9 |
| 509.673 | 683.921 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 7515.332 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 256.3 |
| 512.696 | 687.977 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 7559.908 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 265.1 |
| 171.394 | 229.990 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 2527.267 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 269.5 |


| FX | FY | FZ | MX | MY | MZ | X | Y | Z |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KN | KN | KN | KN-m | KN-m | KN-m | m | m | m |
| 527.993 | 708.503 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -7785.454 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 8.8 |
| 220.944 | 296.480 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3257.902 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 13.2 |
| 571.443 | 766.808 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -8426.141 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 17.6 |
| 624.409 | 837.882 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -9207.147 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 35.2 |
| 253.799 | 340.568 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3742.369 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 39.6 |
| 257.527 | 345.570 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3797.327 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 44 |
| 260.996 | 350.226 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3848.488 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 48.4 |
| 264.247 | 354.588 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3896.426 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 52.8 |
| 233.896 | 313.861 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3448.892 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 57.2 |
| 202.124 | 271.226 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -2980.395 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 60.5 |
| 203.703 | 273.344 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3003.672 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 63.8 |
| 205.224 | 275.386 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3026.104 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 67.1 |
| 378.936 | 508.487 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -5587.562 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 70.4 |
| 420.765 | 564.616 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -6204.338 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 79.2 |
| 282.824 | 379.516 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4170.353 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 83.6 |
| 285.053 | 382.507 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4203.220 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 88 |
| 287.204 | 385.393 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4234.933 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 92.4 |
| 253.122 | 339.660 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3732.388 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 96.8 |
| 218.099 | 292.662 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3215.946 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 100.1 |
| 219.208 | 294.152 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3232.313 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 103.4 |
| 220.293 | 295.607 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3248.310 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 106.7 |
| 221.355 | 297.031 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3263.958 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 110 |
| 407.721 | 547.113 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -6012.004 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 113.3 |
| 450.123 | 604.011 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -6637.233 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 122.1 |
| 301.792 | 404.969 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4450.042 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 126.5 |
| 265.528 | 356.307 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3915.313 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 130.9 |
| 228.514 | 306.639 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3369.532 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 134.2 |
| 229.417 | 307.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3382.845 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 137.5 |
| 230.305 | 309.041 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3395.932 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 140.8 |
| 231.178 | 310.213 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3408.802 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 144.1 |
| 232.036 | 311.365 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3421.463 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 147.4 |
| 232.881 | 312.499 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3433.923 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 150.7 |
| 428.474 | 574.961 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -6318.014 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 154 |
| 471.742 | 633.021 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -6956.015 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 162.8 |
| 315.892 | 423.889 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4657.943 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 167.2 |
| 277.605 | 372.512 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4093.390 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 171.6 |
| 238.706 | 320.315 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3519.810 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 174.9 |
| 239.455 | 321.319 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3530.851 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 178.2 |
| 240.194 | 322.311 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3541.746 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 181.5 |
| 240.923 | 323.290 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3552.501 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 184.8 |
| 241.643 | 324.256 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3563.120 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 188.1 |
| 242.354 | 325.210 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -3573.606 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 191.4 |
| 445.604 | 597.947 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -6570.600 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 194.7 |
| 489.778 | 657.224 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -7221.970 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 203.5 |
| 327.712 | 439.751 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4832.245 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 207.9 |
| 328.888 | 441.328 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4849.579 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 212.3 |
| 330.046 | 442.883 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4866.658 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 216.7 |
| 331.188 | 444.414 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4883.492 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 221.1 |
| 332.313 | 445.925 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4900.088 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 225.5 |
| 333.423 | 447.414 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4916.454 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 229.9 |
| 334.518 | 448.883 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4932.598 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 234.3 |
| 335.598 | 450.333 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -4948.526 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 238.7 |
| 504.997 | 677.645 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -7446.370 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 243.1 |
| 508.134 | 681.855 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -7492.631 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 251.9 |
| 509.673 | 683.921 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -7515.330 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 256.3 |
| 512.696 | 687.977 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -7559.906 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 265.1 |
| 171.394 | 229.990 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -2527.266 | 23.55 | 17.55 | 269.5 |

## E- SECOND ORDER ANALYSIS RESULTS FOR GROUND LEVEL COLUMNS

| p-delta values(design values) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TABLE: Element Forces - Frames |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Frame | Station | OutputCase | CaseType | StepType | P | V2 | V3 | T | M2 | M3 |
| Text | m | Text | Text | Text | KN | KN | KN | KN-m | KN-m | KN-m |
| 5348 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -23898.7 | 127.771 | 214.563 | 79.9625 | 761.7798 | 520.859 |
| 5348 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -24171.5 | 127.771 | 214.563 | 79.9625 | 1786.55 | 859.7466 |
| 5348 | 8.8 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -24444.2 | 127.771 | 214.563 | 79.9625 | 3081.085 | 1493.046 |
| 5348 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -47329.4 | -152.783 | -294.939 | -80.1814 | -1624.4 | -27.408 |
| 5348 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -47602.2 | -152.783 | -294.939 | -80.1814 | -2543.27 | -189.211 |
| 5348 | 8.8 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -47875 | -152.783 | -294.939 | -80.1814 | -3299.21 | -764.024 |
| 5362 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -24332.9 | 62.477 | 214.551 | 79.9625 | 812.9992 | 101.9873 |
| 5362 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -24605.6 | 62.477 | 214.551 | 79.9625 | 1777.116 | 735.9627 |
| 5362 | 8.8 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -24878.4 | 62.477 | 214.551 | 79.9625 | 2702.994 | 1726.976 |
| 5362 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -56007.7 | -234.821 | -319.625 | -80.1814 | -1624.42 | -471.538 |
| 5362 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -56280.4 | -234.821 | -319.625 | -80.1814 | -2543.2 | -287.738 |
| 5362 | 8.8 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -56553.2 | -234.821 | -319.625 | -80.1814 | -3299.08 | -577.873 |
| 5376 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -23932.5 | 94.432 | 140.248 | 79.9625 | 914.8435 | 298.9083 |
| 5376 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -24205.3 | 94.432 | 140.248 | 79.9625 | 1828.987 | 793.4744 |
| 5376 | 8. | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -24478.1 | 94.432 | 140.248 | 79.9625 | 2578.102 | 1606.851 |
| 5376 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -53545.2 | -192.16 | -148.959 | -80.1814 | -1554.84 | -240.829 |
| 5376 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -53818 | -192.16 | -148.959 | -80.1814 | -2527.05 | -239.143 |
| 5376 | 8.8 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -54090.8 | -192.16 | -148.959 | -80.1814 | -3271.25 | -669.578 |
| 5390 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -23932.6 | 99.304 | 140.246 | 79.9625 | 911.2526 | 327.3833 |
| 5390 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -24205.3 | 99.304 | 140.246 | 79.9625 | 1828.333 | 801.3877 |
| 5390 | 8.8 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -24478.1 | 99.304 | 140.246 | 79.9625 | 2580.443 | 1591.846 |
| 5390 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -55798 | -186.915 | -168.41 | -80.1814 | -1554.84 | -212.88 |
| 5390 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -56070.8 | -186.915 | -168.41 | -80.1814 | -2527.04 | -231.785 |
| 5390 | 8.8 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -56343.5 | -186.915 | -168.41 | -80.1814 | -3271.23 | -683.475 |
| 5404 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -25903.7 | 98.476 | 169.622 | 79.9625 | 908.497 | 325.2341 |
| 5404 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -26176.5 | 98.476 | 169.622 | 79.9625 | 1828.526 | 801.7415 |
| 5404 | 8.8 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -26449.3 | 98.476 | 169.622 | 79.9625 | 2581.143 | 1590.957 |
| 5404 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -57324 | -186.379 | -224.856 | -80.1814 | -1552.25 | -213.897 |
| 5404 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -57596.7 | -186.379 | -224.856 | -80.1814 | -2527.19 | -232.883 |
| 5404 | 8.8 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -57869.5 | -186.379 | -224.856 | -80.1814 | -3270.76 | -681.358 |
| 5418 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -25903.6 | 94.463 | 169.627 | 79.9625 | 926.3343 | 302.3317 |
| 5418 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -26176.3 | 94.463 | 169.627 | 79.9625 | 1832.308 | 795.8079 |
| 5418 | 8.8 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -26449.1 | 94.463 | 169.627 | 79.9625 | 2570.525 | 1602.104 |
| 5418 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -51230.6 | -190.3 | -198.761 | -80.1814 | -1552.25 | -236.924 |
| 5418 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -51503.3 | -190.3 | -198.761 | -80.1814 | -2527.23 | -238.946 |
| 5418 | 8.8 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -51776.1 | -190.3 | -198.761 | -80.1814 | -3270.83 | -669.906 |
| 5432 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -23898.9 | 144.52 | 309.682 | 79.9625 | 1266.63 | 571.9936 |
| 5432 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -24171.7 | 144.52 | 309.682 | 79.9625 | 1919.319 | 861.1234 |
| 5432 | 8.8 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -24444.5 | 144.52 | 309.682 | 79.9625 | 2825.166 | 1459.646 |
| 5432 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -55573.7 | -161.105 | -205.174 | -80.1814 | -1078.61 | 14.4113 |
| 5432 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -55846.5 | -161.105 | -205.174 | -80.1814 | -2399.73 | -164.044 |
| 5432 | 8.8 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -56119.3 | -161.105 | -205.174 | -80.1814 | -3570.39 | -811.888 |
| 5446 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -32576.9 | 45.748 | 309.673 | 79.9625 | 1389.485 | 101.2955 |
| 5446 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -32849.6 | 45.748 | 309.673 | 79.9625 | 1931.412 | 737.3361 |
| 5446 | 8.8 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -33122.4 | 45.748 | 309.673 | 79.9625 | 2422.053 | 1729.344 |
| 5446 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -56007.4 | -235.137 | -219.667 | -80.1814 | -1078.6 | -498.064 |
| 5446 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -56280.2 | -235.137 | -219.667 | -80.1814 | -2399.66 | -313.091 |
| 5446 | 8.8 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -56552.9 | -235.137 | -219.667 | -80.1814 | -3570.27 | -530.29 |
| 5460 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -27197.5 | 94.075 | 190.671 | 79.9625 | 1200.673 | 298.1826 |
| 5460 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -27470.3 | 94.075 | 190.671 | 79.9625 | 1904.232 | 794.8326 |
| 5460 | 8.8 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -27743.1 | 94.075 | 190.671 | 79.9625 | 2435.978 | 1609.233 |
| 5460 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -59062.9 | -202.183 | -99.136 | -80.1814 | -1265.57 | -242.894 |
| 5460 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -59335.7 | -202.183 | -99.136 | -80.1814 | -2450.9 | -239.791 |
| 5460 | 8.8 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -59608.5 | -202.183 | -99.136 | -80.1814 | -3415.09 | -668.67 |


| Frame | Station | OutputCase | CaseType | StepType | P | V2 | V3 | T | M2 | M3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Text | m | Text | Text | Text | KN | KN | KN | KN-m | KN-m | KN-m |
| 5474 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -29450.1 | 99.682 | 190.669 | 79.9625 | 1203.856 | 328.2439 |
| 5474 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -29722.9 | 99.682 | 190.669 | 79.9625 | 1905.361 | 802.7457 |
| 5474 | 8.8 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -29995.7 | 99.682 | 190.669 | 79.9625 | 2434.951 | 1593.499 |
| 5474 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -59062.9 | -197.199 | -117.546 | -80.1814 | -1265.57 | -210.725 |
| 5474 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -59335.6 | -197.199 | -117.546 | -80.1814 | -2450.89 | -231.323 |
| 5474 |  | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -59608.4 | -197.199 | -117.546 | -80.1814 | -3415.07 | -684.665 |
| 5488 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -26910.5 | 94.559 | 218.794 | 79.9625 | 1191.141 | 301.9876 |
| 5488 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -27183.3 | 94.559 | 218.794 | 79.9625 | 1902.048 | 797.169 |
| 5488 |  | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -27456.1 | 94.559 | 218.794 | 79.9625 | 2438.816 | 1604.355 |
| 5488 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -58330.7 | -201.015 | -151.849 | -80.1814 | -1270.2 | -236.38 |
| 5488 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -58603.5 | -201.015 | -151.849 | -80.1814 | -2452.95 | -238.908 |
| 5488 |  | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -58876.3 | -201.015 | -151.849 | -80.1814 | -3411.12 | -670.295 |
| 5502 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -33003.5 | 98.399 | 218.79 | 79.9625 | 1207.699 | 324.5113 |
| 5502 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -33276.3 | 98.399 | 218.79 | 79.9625 | 1907.323 | 803.1016 |
| 5502 |  | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -33549.1 | 98.399 | 218.79 | 79.9625 | 2432.326 | 1593.337 |
| 5502 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -58330.6 | -197.051 | -173.625 | -80.1814 | -1270.19 | -214.353 |
| "5502 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -58603.3 | -197.051 | -173.625 | -80.1814 | -2452.91 | -233.108 |
| 5502 |  | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -58876.1 | -197.051 | -173.625 | -80.1814 | -3411.05 | -681.249 |
| 5516 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -34374.8 | 53.027 | 263.136 | 79.9625 | 1068.649 | 261.9281 |
| 5516 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -34647.5 | 53.027 | 263.136 | 79.9625 | 1870.696 | 832.7429 |
| 5516 |  | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -34920.3 | 53.027 | 263.136 | 79.9625 | 2924.042 | 1374.485 |
| 5516 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -48531.6 | -112.449 | -237.591 | -80.1814 | -1323.68 | 49.1219 |
| 5516 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -48804.4 | -112.449 | -237.591 | -80.1814 | -2468.72 | -48.7025 |
| "5516 | 8.8 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -49077.2 | -112.449 | -237.591 | -80.1814 | -3445.36 | -286.753 |
| 5530 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -44316.2 | 10.649 | 263.126 | 79.9625 | 1163.275 | 48.3837 |
| 5530 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -44588.9 | 10.649 | 263.126 | 79.9625 | 1873.06 | 776.4584 |
| 5530 |  | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -44861.7 | 10.649 | 263.126 | 79.9625 | 2539.133 | 1480.76 |
| 5530 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -52375.6 | -149.68 | -261.324 | -80.1814 | -1323.68 | -193.94 |
| 5530 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -52648.4 | -149.68 | -261.324 | -80.1814 | -2468.64 | -112.768 |
| 5530 |  | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -52921.2 | -149.68 | -261.324 | -80.1814 | -3445.23 | -165.787 |
| 5544 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -34374.8 | 47.866 | 247.738 | 79.9625 | 984.2898 | 240.0288 |
| 5544 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -34647.6 | 47.866 | 247.738 | 79.9625 | 1848.461 | 832.2774 |
| 5544 |  | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -34920.4 | 47.866 | 247.738 | 79.9625 | 2966.517 | 1373.216 |
| "5544 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -42417.5 | -112.274 | -252.471 | -80.1814 | -1412 | 19.5607 |
| 5544 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -42690.2 | -112.274 | -252.471 | -80.1814 | -2491.99 | -56.3644 |
| 5544 |  | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -42963 | -112.274 | -252.471 | -80.1814 | -3401.4 | -271.874 |
| 5558 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -38218.7 | 15.781 | 247.729 | 79.9625 | 1071.992 | 48.6459 |
| 5558 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -38491.5 | 15.781 | 247.729 | 79.9625 | 1848.74 | 775.9933 |
| 5558 |  | pdelta envelope | Combination | Max | -38764.3 | 15.781 | 247.729 | 79.9625 | 2583.747 | 1479.49 |
| 5558 | 0.225 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -52375.6 | -149.505 | -277.197 | -80.1814 | -1411.99 | -164.463 |
| 5558 | 4.5125 | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -52648.4 | -149.505 | -277.197 | -80.1814 | -2491.92 | -104.869 |
| 5558 |  | pdelta envelope | Combination | Min | -52921.1 | -149.505 | -277.197 | -80.1814 | -3401.28 | -180.289 |

## Bibliography

$\checkmark$ High-Rise Manual
Eisele J. Kloft E.
TYPOLOGY AND DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND TECHNOLOGY
$\checkmark$ AISC Steel Construction Manual
13th edition, American Institute of Steel Construction, Chicago, 2005
$\checkmark$ ASCE 7-05: Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Other Structures American Society of Civil Engineers, Reston, VA, 2005.
$\checkmark$ ACl 318, Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete American Concrete Institute, latest edition.
$\checkmark$ Computers \& Structures, Inc., SAP 2000 - Integrated Building Analysis \& Design User Interface Manual,"January 2006
$\checkmark$ Article, Tall Buildings and Sustainability F. Maunsell
$\checkmark$ Article, Developments in Composite Column Design
T. Perea, R. Leon, J. Hajja, M. Denavit (AISC NASSC- 2008)
$\checkmark$ Article, Piled Foundations- Design And Construction
G. Sew
$\checkmark$ Article, Wind Loading on Tall Buildings
P. Mendis, T. Ngo, N. Haritos, A. Hira
$\checkmark$ http://www.nyc.gov/html/lpc/downloads/pdf/reports/lampposts.pdf
$\checkmark$ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/File:Downtown-athletic-club.jpg
$\checkmark$ http://gis.nyc.gov/doitt/nycitymap/
$\checkmark$ https://www.nysdot.gov/divisions/operating/opdm/local-programs-bureau/repository/bicycle/bicycling-in-new-york/about-us.html
$\checkmark$ http://www.skyscraper.org/LOCATION/NEW_HOME/slideshows.htm
$\checkmark$ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Museum_of_Jewish_Heritage
Drawings List
Urban Design
A001 Section Washington Street before ..... 60
A002 Section Washington Street after ..... 60
A003 Section Greenwich Street before ..... 60
A004 Section Greenwich Street after ..... 60
A005 Master Plan ..... 63
A006 Master Plan Section A-A ..... 65
A007 Master Plan Section B-B ..... 66
A008 Master Plan Section C-C ..... 67
A009 Master Plan Section D-D ..... 68
A010 Master Plan Section E-E ..... 69
A011 Master Plan Section F-F ..... 70
Architectural Design
A012 Building Sections ..... 79
A013 Ground floor Plan ..... 83
A014 Underground Plan ..... 87
A015 First Floor Plan ..... 89
A016 Second Floor Plan ..... 91
A017 Green Floor Plan (6th) ..... 93
A018 Offices Floor Plan (8th) ..... 97
A019 Housing + Hotel Floor Plan (15th) ..... 99
A020 Facilities Floor Plan (47th) ..... 101
A021 Offices + Housing + Hotel Floor Plan (50th) ..... 105
A022 Façades South and East. ..... 111
A023 Façades North and West ..... 113

## Technological Design

D001 Construction Details ..... 145
D002 Construction Details ..... 147
D003 Construction Details ..... 149
D004 Construction Details ..... 151
Structural Design
S001 Structural Plan ..... 175
S002 Foundation Plan ..... 177
S003 Structural Details ..... 179
S004 Structural Details ..... 181

